Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Goochland County, Virginia

Contents

| | | Page |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Introductory Section | on (unaudited) | |
| Table of Conte | · | i - iii |
| County Official | | iv |
| Organizational | Chart | V |
| Letter of Trans | mittal | vi - xi |
| Financial Section | | |
| Independent Aı | ıditor's Report | 1 - 2 |
| Management's | Discussion and Analysis | 3 - 9 |
| Basic Financial St | | |
| | Wide Financial Statements | |
| Exhibit 1 | Statement of Net Assets | 10 |
| Exhibit 2 | Statement of Activities | 11 |
| Fund Financia | al Statements | |
| Exhibit 3 | Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 12 |
| Exhibit 4 | Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets | 13 |
| Exhibit 5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 14 |
| Exhibit 6 | Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 15 |
| Exhibit 7 | Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds | 16 |
| Exhibit 8 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balances - | 10 |
| 2 | Proprietary Funds | 17 |
| Exhibit 9 | Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 18 |
| Exhibit 10 | Statement of Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds | 19 |
| Notes to Financial | Statements | 20 - 49 |
| Required Supplem | ventary Information | |
| Exhibit 11 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| | Budget and Actual - General Fund | 50 |
| Notes to Re | quired Supplementary Information | 51 |
| Exhibit 12 | Schedules of Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits Funding Progress | 52 |

Contents (Continued)

| | | Page |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Other Supplemente | ary Information | |
| Exhibit 13 | | |
| Exition 13 | Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund | 53 |
| Exhibit 14 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | 33 |
| Exittott 11 | Budget and Actual - Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 54 |
| Exhibit 15 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Agency Funds | 55 |
| Exhibit 16 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Agency Funds | 56 |
| Discretely Pres | sented Component Unit - School Board | |
| Exhibit 17 | Combining Balance Sheet - School Board | 57 |
| Exhibit 18 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - School Board | 58 |
| Exhibit 19 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| | Budget and Actual - School Board | 59 |
| Discretely Pres | sented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority | |
| Exhibit 20 | Statement of Net Assets - Economic Development Authority | 60 |
| Exhibit 21 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, Changes in Net Assets - Economic | |
| | Development Authority | 61 |
| Supporting Scl | hedules | |
| Schedule 1 | | 62 - 66 |
| Schedule 2 | Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds | 67 - 70 |
| Statistical Section | (unaudited) | |
| Table 1 | Net Assets by Component | 71 |
| Table 2 | Changes in Net Assets | 72 |
| Table 3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 73 |
| Table 4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 74 |
| Table 5 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 75 |
| Table 6 | Property Tax Rates | 76 |
| Table 7 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 77 |
| Table 8 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 78 |
| Table 9 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 79 |
| Table 10 | Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net | |
| | Bonded Debt Per Capita | 80 |
| Table 11 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 81 |
| Table 12 | Principal Employers | 82 |
| Table 13 | Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function | 83 |
| Table 14 | Operating Indicators by Function | 84 |
| Table 15 | Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 85 |
| Compliance Sectio | n | |
| Report on Inter | nal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters | |
| • | Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government | |
| Auditing Sta | | 86 - 87 |
| S | | |

Contents (Continued)

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Compliance Section | |
| Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on | |
| Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with | |
| OMB Circular A-133 | 88 - 89 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 90 - 91 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 92 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 93 - 97 |
| Corrective Action Plan | 98 - 100 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 101 |

June 30, 2012

Board of Supervisors

Ned S. Creasey, Chairperson Ken Peterson, Vice-Chairperson

Susan F. Lascolette Manuel Alvarez, Jr. Robert H. Minnick

School Board

Elizabeth A. Hardy, Chairperson John D. Wright, Vice-Chairperson

John L. Lumpkins, Jr. W. Kevin Hazzard

Michael E. Payne

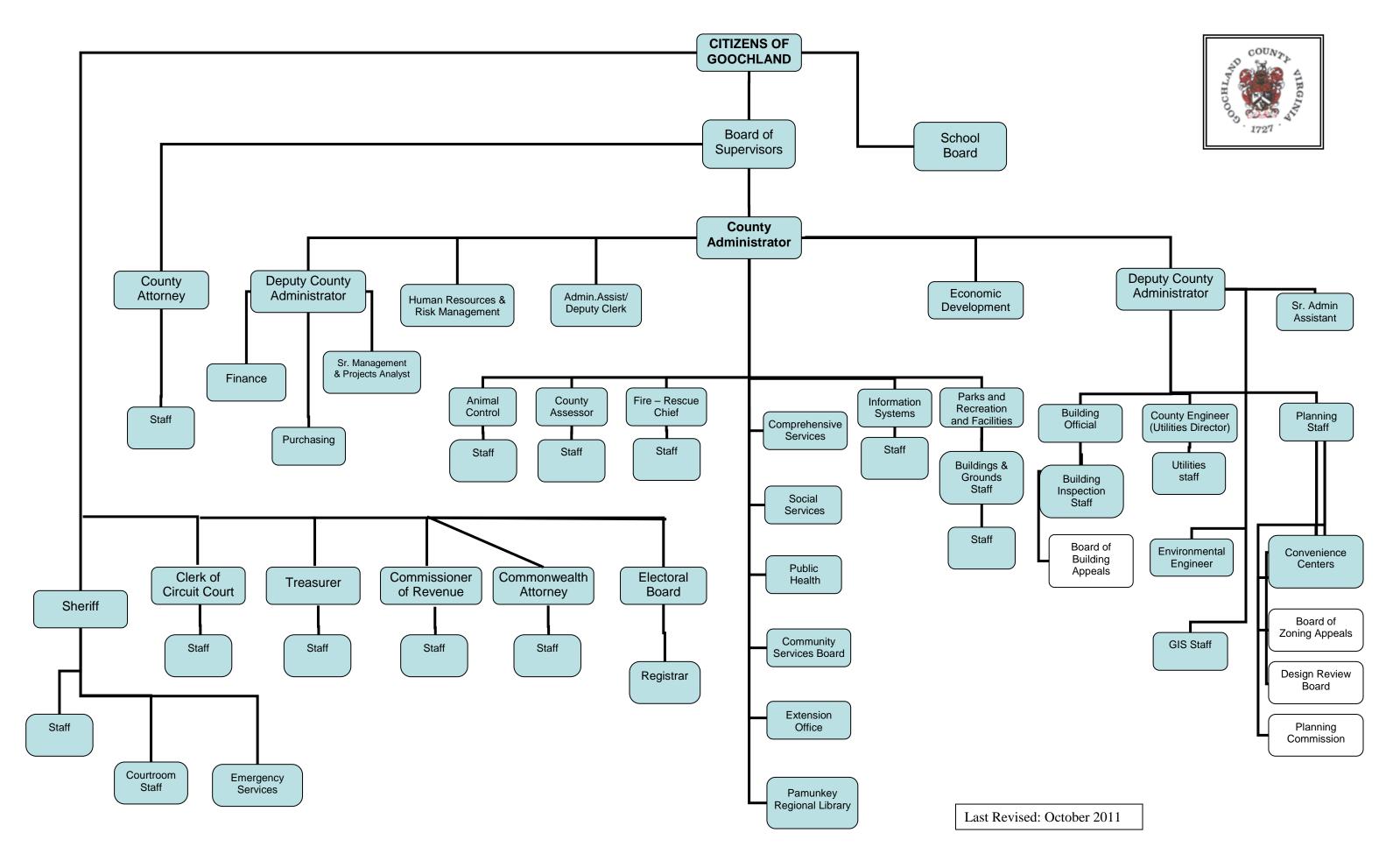
Social Services Board

James E. Waldrop, Chairperson Billie Reid, Vice-Chairperson

M. Ellen Robinson Carol Salmon June Frick

Other Officials

County Administrator Rebecca T. Dickson County Attorney Norman Sales Deputy County Administrator for Financial Services John B. Wack Judge of the Circuit Court Timothy K. Sanner Clerk of the Circuit Court Lee G. Turner Commonwealth's Attorney Claiborne H. Stokes, Jr. Judge of the General and Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Combined Courts Edward K. Carpenter James L. Agnew Sheriff Dr. Pete Gretz Acting Superintendent of Schools Clerk of the School Board Diane Bennett Director of Social Services Kimberly Jefferson Commissioner of the Revenue Jean S. Bryant Treasurer Pamela Johnson





BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY OF GOOCHLAND OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

December 4, 2012

Members of the Board of Supervisors and Citizens of Goochland County:

The Commonwealth of Virginia requires that local governments publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the County of Goochland (the County) as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

Management assumes responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

PBGH, LLP, Certified Public Accountants have issued an unqualified opinion on the County's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2012. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County was part of a broader, federally mandated OMB Circular A-133 *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* (Single Audit) designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only the fair presentation of basic financial statements, but also on the County's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Organization of Government

The County was established in 1727 by an act of the Virginia General Assembly, and is organized under the County Administrator Form of Government (as defined under Virginia Law). Under this form of government, the Board of Supervisors appoints a County Administrator to serve as the Chief Administrative Officer of the County. The Administrator serves at the pleasure of the Board of Supervisors, implements its policies, appoints department heads, and directs business and administrative procedures. The County's financial management and reporting is addressed through a combination of services provided by the Department of Finance, Schools Administration, Treasurer's Office, and Commissioner of the Revenue.

1800 Sandy Hook Road
P. O. Box 10, Goochland, Virginia 23063
(804)556-5800 • (804)556-4617 Fax • (804)556-5317 TDD
Email: countyadmin@co.goochland.va.us

The Board of Supervisors is a five member body, elected by the voters of the Electoral Districts in which they live. The Chairman of the Board is elected annually by its members. Each member serves a four-year term. This body enacts ordinances, appropriates funds, sets tax rates, and establishes policies for the administration of the County's public service.

The Reporting Entity

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with GAAP as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (the GASB), in that the basic financial statements include all the organizations, activities, functions, and component units for which the County (the reporting entity) is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board and either (1) the County's ability to impose its will over the component unit, or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the County.

Based on the foregoing, the reporting entity of the County includes the following services as authorized by its Code of Ordinances: public safety (as provided by the Sheriff's Office), fire prevention and protection, emergency medical services, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, and other governmental services. In addition, the County owns and operates water distribution and wastewater collection systems, which are reported as enterprise funds.

Discretely presented component units are reported in separate columns in the basic financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County Primary Government and to differentiate their financial position, results of operations and cash flows from those of the Primary Government. The School Board and Economic Development Authority are reported as discretely presented component units.

Economic Condition and Outlook

Goochland County is located in the eastern Piedmont region of Central Virginia between Richmond and Charlottesville. The County is 290 square miles in land area and has an estimated population of 21,883. There are no independent cities or incorporated towns within the County.

The County has seven business/office/industrial parks: Goochland Industrial Park, Oilville Business Park, Old Dominion Industrial Complex, Lanier Industrial Park, Rockville Commerce Center, MidPoint Industrial Park and West Creek Business Park. Goochland Industrial Park, Oilville Business Park and Midpoint Industrial Park were publicly developed and are publicly owned; all other parks are privately owned.

West Creek Business Park ("West Creek") is the largest development, encompassing over 3,500 acres in the eastern portion of the County. Capital One Bank Services ("Capital One"), the County's largest employer, is a tenant of West Creek. The Capital One 316 acre campus has eight office buildings as well as a multipurpose building. The Capital One campus has a cafeteria and a town center which houses a fitness center and other amenities. Other tenants in West Creek include the corporate headquarters of the Virginia Farm Bureau, the corporate headquarters of Performance Food Group, the corporate headquarters of CarMax and a major satellite office facility for the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Hallmark Youth Care and Manakin Trade Center, a multitenant 80,000 square foot office complex. In addition, in April 2012, HCA Virginia Health System opened up a 12,000 square foot hospital emergency center.

State Route 288, the Richmond area's western bypass is a four lane limited access road (interstate quality) running through the County. Along with Interstate 64, these are the "economic development highways" for the County.

Despite the economic downturn in recent years, Goochland is growing in a purposeful and organized manner. The County plans to pursue focused strategies and programs to promote quality development. Quality, well planned development that fits with the County's Comprehensive Plan and does not burden the infrastructure is the paramount consideration in the County's economic development strategy.

Water and Sewer Systems

The Goochland Department of Public Utilities currently provides water and/or sewer service to various areas within the County. The Courthouse portion of the system provides service to customers in and around the Goochland Courthouse area, which is located in the approximate geographical center of the County. In addition to residential and commercial customers, the Courthouse portion of the system provides water and sewer service to the County Courthouse, County administration buildings, the County High School and the J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College Goochland Campus. Starting in the mid-1960's, the County began providing water and/or sewer service for new residential developments in the southeastern portion of the County. In 1990, water and sewer service was developed for the West Creek Business Park. The County acquired the West Creek water and sewer facilities in April 2002.

The County has approximately 954 residential and 252 non-residential water and/or sewer customers as of September 2012. The Virginia Department of Corrections provides both treated water and wastewater treatment services to the Goochland Courthouse area pursuant to long-term contracts. Goochland currently purchases treated water and wastewater treatment services from Henrico County through a series of long-term contracts. Wastewater treatment services are also purchased from the City of Richmond through a long-term agreement as related to the Tuckahoe Creek Service District (the "District").

The County has defined, developed, and adopted a Special Service District ordinance (Tuckahoe Creek Service District) which is providing additional water and sewer capacity and services to a 13 square mile (8,500 acre) area in the eastern portion of the County. The County borrowed approximately \$62.7 million from the Virginia Resources Authority (VRA) in 2002 to buy additional water capacity from Henrico County (as supported by an intergovernmental agreement) and to construct water mains and sewer trunk lines in the District, and has a separate wastewater agreement with the City of Richmond for that capacity. In the late summer/early fall of 2012, the County was in the process of refunding a large portion of those 2002 VRA bonds in order to achieve debt service savings over the next 23 years and better accommodate development within the District for the foreseeable future. The refunding was completed in mid-November, with the County realizing approximately \$5.3 million in debt service savings during the upcoming ten years.

Major Initiatives

The County made progress in several areas for the year ended June 30, 2012.

One of the most important initiatives this past year was the completion and initial implementation of the County's Economic Development Strategic Plan. This Plan was approved by the Board of Supervisors in October 2011, and will be implemented in a deliberate, systemic way during the upcoming months and years. The Plan's objectives included:

- 1. Evaluating the assets of the Tuckahoe Creek Service District (including the West Creek Area, Centerville Area, and Northeast Corner of the County) and determining the best course of action to stimulate further investment in the area by additional companies and organizations.
- 2. Identifying other sections of the County that are likely candidates for economic development and defining a plan to implement investment in those locations (e.g. I-64 corridor, Courthouse Village).

- 3. Evaluating the roles of economic development and determining the skills that should be considered when hiring an economic development director for the County (a new director was hired in April 2012).
- 4. Assessing the existing tourism venues/activities and recommending further actions to enhance tourism in the County.

Consistent with this plan, the Goochland County Administration has been developing a new stand alone Economic Development website which has just gone "live" in recent weeks. The new Director of Economic Development (hired in April 2012) has been focused on business retention, expansion, and attraction, cultivating strong working relationships with landowners within the Tuckahoe Creek Service District (TCSD) and with site selectors, brokers, and the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.

The first phase of development of the West Creek Medical Center in Goochland County was completed during the past year. HCA Virginia built a freestanding emergency room (ER) to enhance the region's health care delivery system. The new ER opened in April 2012 and added \$4.3 million to the County's real estate tax base. Medical office buildings and hopefully a hospital are planned for the future.

In June 2010, a Performance Agreement was approved between the County, the Goochland Economic Development Authority, and PT Land Co. LLC for the extension of water and sewer lines to a project on Pouncey Tract Road. This project, completed in November 2011, expanded the County's tax base (within the TCSD) by \$1.6 million through the development of a convenience store with an outside patio, fuel islands, and a car wash. The County also benefited by having nearly \$1.5 million worth of water and sewer infrastructure added to the Utility system at the developer's expense, with \$250,000 of that cost reimbursed by the County through the Economic Development Authority.

In April 2012, the Board of Supervisors approved Goochland County's first multi-family development in the West Creek area of the TCSD. This project involves the establishment of 336 apartment units, as well as a new four-lane road connecting to Broad Street and the extension of water infrastructure at no cost to the County. Once completed, the apartments will add approximately \$38.6 million to the real estate tax base, while also adding recurring personal property taxes, new utility customers, and one-time revenues such as building permit and connection fees.

Some significant improvements to the Capital One campus in West Creek were initiated and/or completed during the past year. The construction of a 2,000 parking structure, a 2-story 100,000 square foot office building, and another 4-story 200,000 square foot office building will add approximately \$43 million to the County's future real estate tax base.

The County and its Public Utilities staff continued to review long range rate-setting plans that would support existing infrastructure commitments, as well as potential expansion of the customer and tax base in future years through strategic development. The County is actively pursuing private development along with potential public financial incentives.

In response to a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) mandate, the County has begun the process of replacing its Public Safety radio system. Working with its communications consultant, the County has reviewed all of its radio communications needs and established a system design, including public safety agencies, schools and County departments. The project will replace vehicle and handheld radios as well as the base transmitting and receiving equipment. Further, the construction of two new communication towers and an expanded Emergency Communications Center building will be part of this project. The new system will be operational in 2013/2014.

A Parks and Recreation Master Plan was presented to the Goochland Board of Supervisors in February 2010, and then adopted in April 2011. This Master Plan is intended to guide and assist with parks and

recreation decision making for the next five years, and identifies facilities and amenities that would be developed to meet the leisure and recreational needs of the County's citizens.

The construction of the first phase of Leake's Mill Park began during the past year. Development planned for this site includes the establishment of soccer/multipurpose and other athletic fields, as well as passive areas including trails, bridge crossings, and observation decks. In addition to a \$250,000 donation from the Community Foundation, the County also received revenue sharing funds from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDoT) in the amount of \$250,000 to construct the road entrance to the park. Local funding is also being provided to support this project.

Significant developments to address the County's most pressing Fire-Rescue needs have also recently occurred, and will become evident during the current and forthcoming fiscal years. The Board of Supervisors has approved the billing for emergency transports, which is expected to generate over \$500,000 per year in recurring revenue once implemented beginning in January 2013. This revenue is allowing for the addition of new full-time Firefighter/EMS positions, more part-time positions and overtime costs, as well as other personnel and operating expenses. Further, the first County-owned fire station will be constructed in the Hadensville area within the next couple of years.

Financial Information

County management is responsible for developing and maintaining a financial system to ensure that adequate internal accounting controls are established. This provides reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and to ensure the reliability of financial records necessary for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived. The evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

The audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 has been completed, and the County received an unqualified opinion.

The County adopts an annual budget by July 1 of each year as required by 15.2-2503, <u>Code of Virginia</u> of 1950, as amended. A budget is not required for fiduciary funds.

When necessary, the Board of Supervisors approves amendments to the adopted budget in accordance with 15.2-2507, Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended. Budgetary compliance is monitored and reported at the function level. The budget is implemented through appropriations that the Board of Supervisors makes annually, with supplemental appropriations made as required. These appropriations may be greater or less than contemplated in the budget. A supplemental appropriation that exceeds \$500,000 or 1% of the budget, whichever is less, requires a public hearing before approval.

The County maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with the annual budget. Control is maintained at the sub-function level through the monitoring of payrolls and with the encumbrance of purchase orders. The payroll system requires that every position and related fringe benefits are to be authorized by the Board of Supervisors and approved by the County Administrator. Purchase orders which would result in the overrun of function level appropriations are not approved until the Board makes an additional appropriation. All appropriations lapse at year-end, with the exception of federal and state grants, capital improvements, and outstanding encumbrances (which are addressed by resolution).

Similar budgetary controls exist for the Component Unit School Board.

Retirement Plan

A substantial number of County employees participate in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The VRS is an agent, multiple employer public employee retirement system that acts as a common investment and administrative agent for the political subdivisions in the Commonwealth of Virginia. The VRS determines the contribution rate for localities every two years.

Regional Cooperative Efforts

The County is a member of the Central Virginia Waste Management Authority (the Authority) that handles all of the County's solid waste needs. The Authority is composed of 13 local jurisdictions in the Richmond/ Tri-Cities area. The County is a member of the Pamunkey Regional Library along with the Counties of Hanover, King William, and King & Queen. The Goochland-Powhatan Community Services Board is also a regional effort in providing a mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse services. Goochland participates in the Henrico Regional Jail, as needed, for adult offenders. The James River Juvenile Detention Commission was created by Goochland, Henrico, and Powhatan Counties for the housing of the County's juvenile offenders.

Cash Management

The County's Treasurer is responsible for investing County and School Board funds. The County's and School Board's cash reserves were invested with Wells Fargo, US Bank, the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Fund, and the Local Government Investment Pool as of June 30, 2012.

Independent Audit

Section 15.2-2511, <u>Code of Virginia</u> of 1950, as amended requires an annual audit of the books, financial records, and transactions of all departments and agencies of the County by an independent auditor. The Board of Supervisors engaged the firm of PBGH LLP, to complete this audit. This requirement has been complied with and the auditor's report is an integral part of this report.

Acknowledgments

We could not accomplish the preparation of this report without the efficient and dedicated service provided by the staffs of the Finance Department, Treasurer, Commissioner of Revenue, School Administration, and the Social Services Department. I would like to express my appreciation to all the members of the staff who assisted and contributed to its preparation. I would also like to thank the members of the Board of Supervisors for their continued interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of this County in a responsible, timely and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Rebecca T. Dickson, County Administrator

VisuT Dickm



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Goochland, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Goochland, Virginia, (County) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards and specifications require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 19 to the financial statements, the County restated beginning net assets in the governmental activities and the fund balance of the Component Unit School Board, School Operating Fund to present a change in accounting principle for prepaid insurance. We also audited the adjustment described in Note 19 that was applied to restate beginning net assets and fund balance. In our opinion, such adjustment is appropriate and has been properly applied.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 26, 2012 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 3-9 and the required supplementary information on pages 50-52 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Government, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules listed in the table of contents as supplementary information and supplemental schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

PBGH, LLA

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 26, 2012

Management's Discussion and Analysis

June 30, 2012

As management of the *County of Goochland, Virginia* (the County) we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and with the County's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

Financial Highlights

Government-Wide Financial Statements

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$55,306,948 (net assets). Of this amount, \$29,284,455 represents unrestricted net assets which may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations and provide adequate cash flow. These figures include the Governmental activities and Business-type activities (water and sewer funds) of the County. Net assets are calculated using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting, similar to private businesses. The economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting includes balances and transactions involving capital assets, and long-term debt, and recognizes revenues and expenses when earned.
- Net assets increased for the fiscal year by \$2,614,220. Net assets of the governmental activities increased by \$3,561,408 while net assets of the business-type activities decreased by \$947,188.
- Combined (Governmental & Business-type activities) long-term obligations totaled \$127,715,716, representing a decrease of \$99,705 during the current fiscal year.

Fund Financial Statements

- The Governmental funds, on a current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis accounting, reported revenues and other financing sources in excess of expenditures and other financing uses of \$3,544,414 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$15,860,009 to the School Board.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported ending fund balances of \$28,869,853, an increase of \$3,544,414 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$16,883,189, and was 40% of total General Fund expenditures and other uses. At the end of current fiscal year, the County reported non-unassigned fund balances of \$9,371,024 for various General Fund projects and uses during FY2012. Total fund balance represented 62% of General Fund expenditures and other uses.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to financial statements.

This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents the net assets at year end and the Statement of Activities presents information showing how the County's nets assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (Governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (Business-type activities). The Governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation. The Business-type activities of the County provide water and wastewater service to customers.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the Primary Government), but also a legally separate school district and an economic development authority for which the County is financially accountable and reported as component units. Financial information for the component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the Primary Government itself.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other local governments, used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared using the current financial resources and modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of the current financial resources and modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, reconciliations between the two methods is provided within the basic financial statements. The County has two major governmental funds - the General Fund and the County Capital Projects Fund.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds consist of enterprise funds, which are established to account for the delivery of goods and the general public and use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of similar to private sector business.

The James River Sanitary District (JRSD) Fund, the Utility Fund and the Tuckahoe Creek Service District (TCSD) Fund provide a centralized source for water/sewer services to County residents.

Fiduciary Funds

The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Agency funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

Notes to Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required and other supplementary information such as budgetary comparison schedules and combining financial statements for two discretely presented component units – the Goochland County School Board and the Goochland County Economic Development Authority.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

Net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$55,306,948 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Assets:

| | Count | ty o | of Goochland, \ | Vii | rginia's Net Asso | ets | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | Government | tal | activities | | Business-type | activities | Tot | | |
| | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | | 2011 |
| Current and other assets Capital assets | \$ 41,233,609 40,256,631 | \$ | 38,168,459 \$ 42,552,659 | \$ | 13,268,725 \$ 104,387,557 | 12,797,511 103,835,595 | \$ 54,502,334 144,644,188 | \$ | 50,965,970 146,388,254 |
| Total assets | \$ 81,490,240 | \$ | 80,721,118 | 5 | 117,656,282 \$ | 116,633,106 | \$ 199,146,522 | \$ | 197,354,224 |
| Current liabilities Long-term liabilities outstanding | \$ 13,766,207 S 23,284,717 | \$ | 14,196,048 \$ 25,647,162 | 5 | 2,357,651 \$ 104,430,999 | 2,650,027 102,168,259 | \$ 16,123,858 127,715,716 | \$ | 16,846,075 127,815,421 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 37,050,924 | \$ | 39,843,210 \$ | 5 | 106,788,650 \$ | 104,818,286 | \$ 143,839,574 | \$ | 144,661,496 |
| Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted | \$ 20,135,687 S 24,303,629 | \$ | 19,953,566 \$ 20,924,342 | 5 | 5,886,806 \$ 4,980,826 | 7,691,315 4,123,505 | \$ 26,022,493 29,284,455 | \$ | 27,644,881 25,047,847 |
| Total net assets | \$ 44,439,316 | \$ | 40,877,908 \$ | 5 | 10,867,632 \$ | 11,814,820 | \$ 55,306,948 | \$ | 52,692,728 |

Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt include land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment and other capital assets net of the related debt currently outstanding, which was used to acquire or construct these assets. The County uses this component of net assets to provide services to citizens, and therefore these assets are not available for future spending.

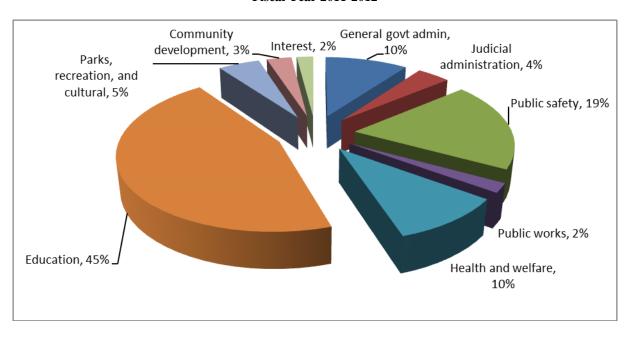
The County's net assets increased by \$2,614,220 during the current fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities.

County of Goochland, Virginia's Changes in Net Assets

| | Governmental | activities | Business-type a | ectivities | Totals | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,078,263 \$ | 711,924 \$ | 3,576,014 \$ | 3,350,912 \$ | 4,654,277 \$ | 4,062,836 |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | |
| contributions | 3,407,998 | 3,828,860 | - | - | 3,407,998 | 3,828,860 |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | |
| contributions | 190,358 | 27,181 | 1,790,690 | 351,790 | 1,981,048 | 378,971 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | 29,314,852 | 28,577,269 | 3,082,297 | 3,051,136 | 32,397,149 | 31,628,405 |
| Other local taxes | 5,252,355 | 4,800,844 | - | - | 5,252,355 | 4,800,844 |
| Grants and other contributions | | | | | | |
| not restricted | 2,935,200 | 2,955,534 | - | - | 2,935,200 | 2,955,534 |
| Other general revenues | 775,345 | 1,054,647 | 337,063 | 376,134 | 1,112,408 | 1,430,781 |
| Total revenues | 42,954,371 | 41,956,259 | 8,786,064 | 7,129,972 | 51,740,435 | 49,086,231 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| administration | 3,775,282 | 3,364,513 | - | _ | 3,775,282 | 3,364,513 |
| Judicial administration | 1,456,810 | 1,513,768 | - | _ | 1,456,810 | 1,513,768 |
| Public safety | 7,130,848 | 7,513,474 | - | _ | 7,130,848 | 7,513,474 |
| Public works | 796,180 | 1,732,979 | - | - | 796,180 | 1,732,979 |
| Health and welfare | 3,880,617 | 4,112,538 | - | - | 3,880,617 | 4,112,538 |
| Education | 17,700,882 | 22,136,778 | - | - | 17,700,882 | 22,136,778 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | 2,045,649 | 991,726 | - | - | 2,045,649 | 991,726 |
| Community development | 1,191,392 | 924,947 | - | - | 1,191,392 | 924,947 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | 949,236 | 1,078,901 | - | - | 949,236 | 1,078,901 |
| Utilities | - | - | 10,199,319 | 10,064,571 | 10,199,319 | 10,064,571 |
| Total expenses | 38,926,896 | 43,369,624 | 10,199,319 | 10,064,571 | 49,126,215 | 53,434,195 |
| Change in net assets before | | | | | | |
| transfers | 4,027,475 | (1,413,365) | (1,413,255) | (2,934,599) | 2,614,220 | (4,347,964) |
| Transfers | (466,067) | (483,356) | 466,067 | 483,356 | - | - |
| Change in net assets | 3,561,408 | (1,896,721) | (947,188) | (2,451,243) | 2,614,220 | (4,347,964) |
| Beginning of year | 40,877,908 | 42,774,629 | 11,814,820 | 14,266,063 | 52,692,728 | 57,040,692 |
| Total net assets | \$ 44,439,316 \$ | 40,877,908 \$ | 10,867,632 \$ | 11,814,820 \$ | 55,306,948 \$ | 52,692,728 |

Governmental Activities Expenses

Fiscal Year 2011-2012



Generally, net asset changes result from differences between revenues and expenses. The following are key elements of the increase in net assets:

- Increase in net assets for Governmental activities of \$3,561,408 was the result of revenues exceeding expenditures, with a notable change in joint tenancy asset allocations. In particular, (personal) property tax collections exceeded the budgeted amount (as had been projected during the fiscal year), while expenditures (such as for local education costs) were below budget.
- Decreases in net assets for business-type activities of \$947,188 resulted primarily from an operating loss in the TCSD of (\$750,068). Interest expense for TCSD of \$4,242,425 exceeded taxes, connection fees, and other miscellaneous revenue sources to cover that expense by \$750,068. The majority of the TCSD interest expense is related to accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds issued in 2002 maturing at future dates, so the overall decrease in net assets was not unexpected.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$28,869,853, an increase of \$3,544,414 during the current year. The increase was primarily due to revenue collections received above the budgeted amounts and the local transfer of funds to the School Operating Fund being below the budgeted expenditure amount.

Approximately 58% of this total fund balance amount constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. For FY2012, the County reports nonspendable, restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances of \$9,371,024 in the General Fund for various projects and uses.

The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for all major general public improvements, excluding capital projects related to Business-type activities, which are accounted for as part of those funds. At the end of the fiscal year, the fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund was \$2,488,471.

Proprietary Funds

The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found for those funds in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net assets at the end of the year for the three business-type entities were \$4,980,826. Unrestricted net assets at the end of the prior year were \$4,123,505, for an increase in unrestricted net assets during the year of \$857,321. Total net assets decreased for the year by \$947,188, largely due to depreciation and amortization expense and the accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds of the TCSD.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget for expenditures were \$1,663,040 and can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$178,910 increase in general government administrative expenditures
- \$450,540 increase in public safety expenditures
- \$59,503 increase in community development expenditures
- \$13,520 increase in judicial administration expenditures
- \$438,052 increase in health and welfare expenditures
- \$122,515 increase in parks, recreation, and cultural expenditures

The increase in budgeted General Fund expenditures resulted in an increase in the budgeted use of beginning General Fund balance. During the year, revenues and other sources/uses exceeded amended budgetary estimates by \$2,520,433. Expenditures were less than budgetary estimates by \$3,162,459, thus reducing the planned draw upon budgeted fund balance. Actual revenues exceeded expenditures by \$4,756,732; however, transfers to and from other governmental and proprietary funds netted to (\$1,674,140), resulting in a net addition to fund balance of \$3,082,592 for the year.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2012 amounted to \$40,256,631 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements and machinery and equipment. Capital assets of the Business-type activities at June 30, 2012 were \$104,387,557 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization).

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 6 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had long-term obligations (Governmental and Business-type activities) of \$127,715,716. Of this amount, \$18,585,000 is comprised of debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The remainder of the County's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources, capital leases, compensated absences, capacity rights and landfill obligations.

The County's total long-term obligations decreased by \$99,705 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Goochland, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in note 8 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The July 2012 unemployment rate for the County of 4.7% compared favorably to the state's average unemployment rate of 5.9% and national average rate of 8.3% for the same period.
- The fiscal year 2013 budget increased by approximately 18.9% for all funds (including the component units), and 12.3% for the General Fund. The general real estate tax rate remained the same at \$0.53 per \$100 of assessed valuation.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, 1800 Sandy Hook Rd., Goochland, Virginia 23063.

County of Goochland, Virginia

Basic Financial Statements

Year Ended June 30, 2012

County of Goochland, Virginia Government-Wide Financial Statements

June 30, 2012

| | F | rimary Governm | ent | Compone | ent Units |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Governmental | Business-type | | | |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | School Board | EDA |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | \$ 24,798,018 | \$ 6,754,834 | \$ 31,552,852 | \$ 1,206,447 | \$ 329,488 |
| Taxes receivable, including penalties | 12,361,415 | 1,542,556 | 13,903,971 | _ | _ |
| Accounts receivable | 118,661 | 467,070 | 585,731 | 1,917 | _ |
| Notes receivable | 207,706 | _ | 207,706 | - | _ |
| Prepaid expenses | 162,153 | 4,582 | 166,735 | 266,327 | |
| Internal balances | 2,617,634 | (2,617,634) | | | _ |
| Due from Primary Government | -,017,00 | - | _ | _ | 2,955,422 |
| Due from other governmental units | 968,022 | 49,735 | 1,017,757 | 1,102,251 | -,,,,,,, |
| Inventories | - | - | - | 33,278 | _ |
| Restricted assets: | | | | 33,270 | |
| Investments | _ | 6,155,881 | 6,155,881 | 98,540 | _ |
| Other assets: | | 0,133,001 | 0,133,001 | 70,540 | |
| Unamortized bond issue costs | _ | 911,701 | 911,701 | _ | _ |
| Land held for resale | _ | 711,701 | 711,701 | _ | 801,100 |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated | | | | | 001,100 |
| depreciation and amortization): | | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | 3,411,175 | 2,874,584 | 6,285,759 | 459,907 | _ |
| Buildings and system | 30,041,383 | 68,838,388 | 98,879,771 | 20,812,469 | _ |
| Capacity rights | - | 32,658,034 | 32,658,034 | 20,012,109 | _ |
| Machinery and equipment | 6,649,168 | 16,551 | 6,665,719 | 1,338,590 | _ |
| Construction in progress | 154,905 | 10,551 | 154,905 | 1,556,570 | |
| 1 0 | \$ 81,490,240 | \$ 117 656 282 | \$ 199,146,522 | \$ 25,319,726 | \$ 4,086,010 |
| | Ψ 01,490,240 | Ψ 117,030,202 | ψ 199,140,322 | Ψ 23,319,720 | 4,000,010 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 211,617 | \$ 241,517 | \$ 453,134 | \$ 194,700 | \$ 7,530 |
| Accrued liabilities | 25,821 | - | 25,821 | 2,246,876 | - |
| Customers' deposits | - | 25,273 | 25,273 | - | - |
| Accrued interest payable | 432,399 | 417,121 | 849,520 | - | - |
| Due to component unit | 2,955,422 | - | 2,955,422 | - | - |
| Due to other governmental units | · - | 155,359 | 155,359 | - | - |
| Unearned revenues | 10,140,948 | 1,518,381 | 11,659,329 | - | - |
| Long-term obligations: | | | | | |
| Due within one year | 3,036,179 | 1,470,961 | 4,507,140 | 389,660 | 165,000 |
| Due in more than one year | 20,248,538 | 102,960,038 | 123,208,576 | 855,058 | 2,540,422 |
| Total liabilities | 37,050,924 | 106,788,650 | 143,839,574 | 3,686,294 | 2,712,952 |
| Net assets | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 20,135,687 | 5,886,806 | 26,022,493 | 22,537,712 | _ |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 24,303,629 | 4,980,826 | 29,284,455 | (904,280) | 1,373,058 |
| Total net assets | 44,439,316 | 10,867,632 | 55,306,948 | 21,633,432 | 1,373,038 |
| | \$ 81,490,240 | | \$ 199,146,522 | | \$ 4,086,010 |

Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | | | | Prog | ram Revenues | 3 | | | | Net (Expense | s) Re | venues and Chan | ges i | n Net Assets | |
|--|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Operating | Ca | pital Grants | | Pı | imary Governi | nent | | | Component U | Jnits |
| | | _ | C | Charges for | | Grants and | _ | and | (| Governmental | Business-type | ; | | | | |
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Services | С | ontributions | С | ontributions | | Activities | Activities | | Total | | School Board | EDA |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | \$ | 3,775,282 | \$ | | \$ | 255,323 | \$ | - | \$ | (3,519,959) | | \$ | (3,519,959) | | | |
| Judicial administration | | 1,456,810 | | 14,964 | | 477,801 | | | | (964,045) | | | (964,045) | | | |
| Public safety | | 7,130,848 | | 87,764 | | 1,044,026 | | 43,816 | | (5,955,242) | | | (5,955,242) | | | |
| Public works | | 796,180 | | 36,284 | | 5,503 | | - | | (754,393) | | | (754,393) | | | |
| Health and welfare | | 3,880,617 | | 47,247 | | 1,621,175 | | - | | (2,212,195) | | | (2,212,195) | | | |
| Education | | 17,700,882 | | 765,182 | | - | | - | | (16,935,700) | | | (16,935,700) | | | |
| Parks, recreation, and facilities management | | 2,045,649 | | 126,822 | | 4,170 | | | | (1,914,657) | | | (1,914,657) | | | |
| Community development | | 1,191,392 | | - | | - | | 146,542 | | (1,044,850) | | | (1,044,850) | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 949,236 | | - | | - | | - | | (949,236) | | | (949,236) | | | |
| Total governmental activities | | 38,926,896 | | 1,078,263 | | 3,407,998 | | 190,358 | | (34,250,277) | | _ | (34,250,277) | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| James River Sanitary District | | 37,344 | | 11,200 | | - | | - | | | \$ (26,14 | 4) \$ | (26,144) | | | |
| Utilities | | 1,554,074 | | 792,196 | | - | | 88,459 | | | (673,41 | 9) | (673,419) | | | |
| Tuckahoe Creek Service District | | 8,607,901 | | 2,772,618 | | - | | 1,702,231 | | | (4,133,05 | 2) | (4,133,052) | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | 10,199,319 | | 3,576,014 | | - | | 1,790,690 | | _ | (4,832,61 | 5) | (4,832,615) | | | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 49,126,215 | \$ | 4,654,277 | \$ | 3,407,998 | \$ | 1,981,048 | | | | \$ | (39,082,892) | | | |
| Component units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Board | \$ | 26,198,399 | \$ | 572,729 | \$ | 7,786,454 | \$ | - | | | | | | \$ | (17,839,216) \$ | - |
| Economic Development Authority | | 30,418 | | 20,354 | | - | | - | | | | | | | - | (10,064) |
| Total component units | \$ | 26,228,817 | \$ | 593,083 | \$ | 7,786,454 | \$ | - | | | | | | \$ | (17,839,216) \$ | (10,064) |
| | Gener | al revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | neral property to | axes | | | | | | \$ | 29,314,852 | \$ 3,082,29 | 7 \$ | 32,397,149 | \$ | - \$ | _ |
| | Oth | er local taxes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | Local sales and | use t | axes | | | | | | 2,255,251 | - | | 2,255,251 | | - | - |
| | (| Other local taxe | es | | | | | | | 2,997,104 | - | | 2,997,104 | | - | - |
| | Fine | es and forfeitur | es | | | | | | | 182,360 | - | | 182,360 | | - | - |
| | Unt | restricted rever | nues f | from use of m | oney | and property | | | | 217,982 | 336,69 | 4 | 554,676 | | 49,698 | 1,464 |
| | Mis | cellaneous | | | | | | | | 375,003 | 36 | 9 | 375,372 | | 88,881 | - |
| | Pay | ments from Pri | imary | Government | | | | | | - | - | | - | | 17,541,900 | - |
| | Gra | nts and contrib | ution | s not restricte | d to s | pecific progra | ms | | | 2,935,200 | - | | 2,935,200 | | - | - |
| | Transf | ers | | | | | | | | (466,067) | 466,06 | 7 | - | | - | - |
| | Tot | al general reve | nues a | and transfers | | | | | | 37,811,685 | 3,885,42 | 7 | 41,697,112 | | 17,680,479 | 1,464 |
| | Chang | ge in net assets | | | | | | | | 3,561,408 | (947,18 | 8) | 2,614,220 | | (158,737) | (8,600) |
| | Net as | sets - beginnin | g of | year - as resta | ated | | | | | 40,877,908 | 11,814,82 | 0 | 52,692,728 | | 21,792,169 | 1,381,658 |
| | Not on | sets - end of vo | oor | | | | | | Φ. | 44,439,316 | \$ 10,867,63 | 2 E | 55,306,948 | \$ | 21,633,432 \$ | 1,373,058 |

County of Goochland, Virginia Fund Financial Statements

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

| June 30, 2012 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets | General | | Capital Projects | | Other Ionmajor vernmental | Total Governmental Funds |
| | Φ 22 215 246 | Ф | 2 502 174 | Ф | 70.500 | Ф 24.7 00.010 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 22,215,246 | \$ | 2,503,174 | \$ | 79,598 | \$ 24,798,018 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | 10 261 415 | | | | | 10 261 415 |
| Taxes receivable, including penalties | 12,361,415 | | - | | 15.002 | 12,361,415 |
| Accounts receivable | 102,759 | | - | | 15,902 | 118,661 |
| Notes receivable | 207,706 | | - | | - 50 <i>c</i> | 207,706 |
| Prepaid expenses Due from other fund | 161,647 | | - | | 506 | 162,153 |
| | 2,617,634 | | - | | - | 2,617,634 |
| Due from other governmental units | 905,583 | | | | 62,439 | 968,022 |
| Total assets | \$ 38,571,990 | \$ | 2,503,174 | \$ | 158,445 | \$ 41,233,609 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 173,938 | \$ | 5,403 | \$ | 32,276 | \$ 211,617 |
| Accrued liabilities | 16,521 | | 9,300 | · | - | 25,821 |
| Deferred revenues | 12,126,318 | | ´- | | _ | 12,126,318 |
| Total liabilities | 12,316,777 | | 14,703 | | 32,276 | 12,363,756 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 2,986,987 | | _ | | 506 | 2,987,493 |
| Restricted | 111,334 | | - | | 125,664 | 236,998 |
| Committed | 3,914,260 | | - | | , | 3,914,260 |
| Assigned | 2,358,443 | | 2,488,471 | | 505 | 4,847,419 |
| Unassigned | 16,884,189 | | - | | (506) | 16,883,683 |
| Total fund balances | 26,255,213 | | 2,488,471 | | 126,169 | 28,869,853 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 38,571,990 | \$ | 2,503,174 | \$ | 158,445 | \$ 41,233,609 |

Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets

| June 30, 2012 | |
|--|------------------------|
| | |
| Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | \$ 28,869,853 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | |
| Capital assets, cost | 60,635,819 |
| Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization | (20,379,188) |
| | 40,256,631 |
| Other long-term assets (i.e. taxes levied, long-term receivables) are not available to pay for | |
| current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds | 1,985,370 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | |
| Capital leases | (1,263,304) |
| General obligation bonds | (18,857,640) |
| Net other postemployment benefits | (511,639) |
| Compensated absences | (728,855) |
| Landfill postclosure care | (1,923,279) |
| Due to component unit | (2,955,422) |
| Interest payable | (432,399) (26,672,538) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | \$ 44,439,316 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | General | Capital Projects | Other Nonmajor Governmental | Total Governmental Funds |
| Revenues | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ 29,123,912 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 29,123,912 |
| Other local taxes | 5,252,355 | - | - | 5,252,355 |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses | 764,566 | - | - | 764,566 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 182,360 | _ | - | 182,360 |
| Revenue from use of money and property | 217,881 | 68 | 33 | 217,982 |
| Charges for services | 266,450 | - | 47,247 | 313,697 |
| Miscellaneous | 248,201 | 307,272 | - | 555,473 |
| Recovered costs | 144,144 | - | - | 144,144 |
| Intergovernmental revenues: | | | | |
| Commonwealth | 5,048,675 | 146,542 | 395,139 | 5,590,356 |
| Federal | 943,199 | - | - | 943,199 |
| Total revenues | 42,191,743 | 453,882 | 442,419 | 43,088,044 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | |
| General government administration | 3,537,551 | - | - | 3,537,551 |
| Judicial administration | 1,391,446 | - | - | 1,391,446 |
| Public safety | 6,181,292 | _ | 4,191 | 6,185,483 |
| Public works | 839,369 | _ | | 839,369 |
| Health and welfare | 2,798,948 | _ | 1,076,148 | 3,875,096 |
| Education | 15,860,009 | _ | 1,070,110 | 15,860,009 |
| Parks, recreation, and facilities management | 1,813,179 | _ | _ | 1,813,179 |
| Community development | 1,105,405 | _ | _ | 1,105,405 |
| Capital outlays and projects | - | 1,025,164 | - | 1,025,164 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 2,888,657 | - | - | 2,888,657 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | 1,019,155 | - | - | 1,019,155 |
| Total expenditures | 37,435,011 | 1,025,164 | 1,080,339 | 39,540,514 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 4,756,732 | (571,282) | (637,920) | 3,547,530 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 26,617 | 670,000 | 564,690 | 1,261,307 |
| Transfers out | (1,700,757) | (26,617) | - | (1,727,374) |
| Proceeds from indebtedness - capital lease | - | 462,951 | - | 462,951 |
| Total other financing sources (uses), net | (1,674,140) | 1,106,334 | 564,690 | (3,116) |
| Net change in fund balances | 3,082,592 | 535,052 | (73,230) | 3,544,414 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 23,172,621 | 1,953,419 | 199,399 | 25,325,439 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 26,255,213 | \$ 2,488,471 | \$ 126,169 | \$ 28,869,853 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | |
|---|---|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ 3,544,414 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are | |
| different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditure. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as reported as depreciation and amortization expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays .exceeded depreciation and amortization in the current period. Details supporting this adjustment as follows: | |
| Capital outlay | 1,280,206 |
| Depreciation and amortization Allocation of joint tenancy assets, net, to the School Board Component Unit | (2,416,532) (1,159,702) (2,296,028) |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | 10,470 |
| Expenses in the Statement of Activities that do not represent the use current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the funds. | (25,519) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal on long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. | |
| Proceeds from indebtedness - capital lease | (462,951) |
| Principal recorded as public works expenditures | 32,967 |
| Principal retired on general obligation long-term debt and capital lease obligations | 2,888,657 |
| obligations | 2,458,673 |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds: | |
| Change in landfill postclosure liability | 21,649 |
| Change in compensated absences | 2,694 |
| Change in net OPEB obligations Change in interest payable | (140,046) 50,444 |
| Change in due to component unit | (84,818) |
| Amortization of bond premium | 19,475 |
| | (130,602) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 3,561,408 |

| June 30, 2012 | | | | James River | | ckahoe Creek | | |
|--|----|-------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| | | Utilities | Sa | anitary District | Se | ervice District | | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,578,542 | \$ | 11,200 | \$ | 5,165,092 | \$ | 6,754,834 |
| Accounts receivable | Ψ | 56,633 | Ψ | 11,200 | Ψ | 410,437 | Ψ | 467,070 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 1,559 | | _ | | 3,023 | | 4,582 |
| Due from other governmental units | | - | | _ | | 49,735 | | 49,735 |
| Taxes receivable, including penalties, net | | _ | | 1,527 | | 1,541,029 | | 1,542,556 |
| Total current assets | | 1,636,734 | | 12,727 | | 7,169,316 | | 8,818,777 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted investments | | _ | | _ | | 6,155,881 | | 6,155,881 |
| Unamortized bond issue costs | | - | | - | | 911,701 | | 911,701 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | | _ | | _ | | 2,874,584 | | 2,874,584 |
| Utility plant in service | | 11,776,735 | | 366,236 | | 67,539,272 | | 79,682,243 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (2,977,376) | | (87,897) | | (7,778,582) | | (10,843,855 |
| Capacity rights | | 3,295,196 | | - | | 34,689,920 | | 37,985,116 |
| Less accumulated amortization | | (389,844) | | - | | (4,937,238) | | (5,327,082 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 54,709 | | - | | 36,369 | | 91,078 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (41,159) | | - | | (33,368) | | (74,527 |
| Total capital assets - net | | 11,718,261 | | 278,339 | | 92,390,957 | | 104,387,557 |
| Total non-current assets | | 11,718,261 | | 278,339 | | 99,458,539 | | 111,455,139 |
| Total assets | \$ | 13,354,995 | \$ | 291,066 | \$ | 106,627,855 | \$ | 120,273,916 |
| Liabilities and Net Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 44,007 | \$ | 4,550 | \$ | 192,960 | \$ | 241,517 |
| Customers' deposits | | 25,273 | | - | | - | | 25,273 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 56,190 | | 3,368 | | 357,563 | | 417,121 |
| Due to other fund | | - | | - | | 2,617,634 | | 2,617,634 |
| Due to other governmental units | | - | | - | | 155,359 | | 155,359 |
| Deferred revenues | | - | | - | | 1,483,522 | | 1,483,522 |
| Prepaid taxes | | - | | - | | 34,859 | | 34,859 |
| Compensated absences | | 733 | | 10.070 | | 704 | | 1,437 |
| Bonds payable Long-term amortization of capacity charges | | 200,688 | | 10,979 | | 798,291 | | 1,009,958 |
| Contractual agreement payable | | - | | - | | 400,000 59,566 | | 400,000 59,566 |
| Total current liabilities | | 326,891 | | 18,897 | | 6,100,458 | | 6,446,246 |
| | | 320,071 | | 10,077 | | 0,100,430 | | 0,770,270 |
| Noncurrent liabilities Rends payable not of current portion | | 1 626 611 | | 271 690 | | 77 105 714 | | 92 014 047 |
| Bonds payable - net of current portion Long-term amortization of capacity charges - | | 4,636,644 | | 271,689 | | 77,105,714 | | 82,014,047 |
| net of current portion | | _ | | _ | | 19,230,367 | | 19,230,367 |
| Compensated absences - net of current portion | | 6,592 | | _ | | 6,338 | | 12,930 |
| Contractual agreement payable - | | -, | | | | -, | | , |
| net of current portion | | - | | - | | 1,702,694 | | 1,702,694 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 4,643,236 | | 271,689 | | 98,045,113 | | 102,960,038 |
| Total liabilities | | 4,970,127 | | 290,586 | | 104,145,571 | | 109,406,284 |
| Net assets | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets - net of related debt | | 6,664,525 | | (27,925) | | (749,794) | | 5,886,806 |
| Unrestricted | | 1,720,343 | | 28,405 | | 3,232,078 | | 4,980,826 |
| Total net assets | | 8,384,868 | | 480 | | 2,482,284 | | 10,867,632 |
| | \$ | 13,354,995 | \$ | 291,066 | \$ | | \$ | 120,273,916 |
| | Ф | 13,334,993 | Ф | 291,000 | Φ | 100,047,833 | φ | 120,273,910 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | Utilities | J | James River Sanitary District | Tuckahoe Creek Service District | | | Total |
|---|----|-----------|----|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|----|-------------|
| Operating revenues Charges for services: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for service | \$ | 788,176 | \$ | 11,200 | \$ | 2,772,618 | \$ | 3,571,994 |
| Penalty/reconnection fees | Ψ | 4,020 | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | 4,020 |
| Miscellaneous | | 369 | | - | | - | | 369 |
| Total operating revenues | | 792,565 | | 11,200 | | 2,772,618 | | 3,576,383 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Operations and administration | | 985,080 | | 14,887 | | 2,141,294 | | 3,141,261 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 326,410 | | 7,325 | | 2,224,182 | | 2,557,917 |
| Total operating expenses | | 1,311,490 | | 22,212 | | 4,365,476 | | 5,699,178 |
| Operating loss | | (518,925) | | (11,012) | | (1,592,858) | | (2,122,795) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | | | | | | | |
| Connection fees | | 88,459 | | - | | 249,178 | | 337,637 |
| Investment earnings | | 21 | | - | | 312,868 | | 312,889 |
| Property taxes | | - | | 12,181 | | 3,070,116 | | 3,082,297 |
| Lease revenue | | 23,805 | | - | | - - | | 23,805 |
| Interest expense | | (242,584) | | (15,132) | | (4,242,425) | | (4,500,141) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net | | (130,299) | | (2,951) | | (610,263) | | (743,513) |
| Loss before contributions and transfers | | (649,224) | | (13,963) | | (2,203,121) | | (2,866,308) |
| Contributions and transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Capital contributions | | - | | - | | 1,453,053 | | 1,453,053 |
| Transfers in | | 454,067 | | 12,000 | | - | | 466,067 |
| Total contributions and transfers | | 454,067 | | 12,000 | | 1,453,053 | | 1,919,120 |
| Change in net assets | | (195,157) | | (1,963) | | (750,068) | | (947,188) |
| Total net assets - beginning of year | | 8,580,025 | | 2,443 | | 3,232,352 | | 11,814,820 |
| Total net assets - end of year | \$ | 8,384,868 | \$ | 480 | \$ | 2,482,284 | \$ | 10,867,632 |

| | | | James River | | Tuckahoe Creek | | |
|---|----|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Utilities | Sanit | ary District | Se | rvice District | Total |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | 0.4-00- | | 4.000 | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 865,887 | \$ | 12,898 | \$ | 3,662,705 \$ | 4,541,490 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (796,729) | | (12,875) | | (2,003,818) | (2,813,422 |
| Payments to employees | - | (208,882) | | - 22 | | (288,113) | (496,995 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | | (139,724) | | 23 | | 1,370,774 | 1,231,073 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | 454,067 | | 12,000 | | - | 466,067 |
| Lease revenue | | 23,805 | | - | | - | 23,805 |
| Tax revenue | | - | | 16,562 | | 3,123,596 | 3,140,158 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | | 477,872 | | 28,562 | | 3,123,596 | 3,630,030 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | | | | | |
| Principal payments on bonds | | (198,695) | | (11,305) | | (945,000) | (1,155,000 |
| Additions to utility plant | | (5,465) | | - | | (55,471) | (60,936 |
| Payments for capacity charges | | - | | - | | (591,857) | (591,857 |
| Payments on contractual agreement payable | | - | | _ | | (24,707) | (24,707 |
| Payment on amount due to General Fund | | - | | - | | (460,156) | (460,156 |
| Receipt on amount due from General Fund | | - | | - | | 720,855 | 720,855 |
| Connection fees | | 88,459 | | - | | 249,178 | 337,637 |
| Interest payments and fiscal agent fees | | (232,637) | | (13,937) | | (1,880,877) | (2,127,451 |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | | (348,338) | | (25,242) | | (2,988,035) | (3,361,615 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | | |
| Interest and dividends received | | 21 | | - | | 156,987 | 157,008 |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | | (10,169) | | 3,343 | | 1,663,322 | 1,656,496 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | | 1,588,711 | | 7,857 | | 3,501,770 | 5,098,338 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of year | \$ | 1,578,542 | \$ | 11,200 | \$ | 5,165,092 \$ | 6,754,834 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash | | | | | | | |
| used in operating activities | | | | | | | |
| Operating loss | \$ | (518,925) | \$ | (11,012) | \$ | (1,592,858) \$ | (2,122,795 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash | | | | | | | |
| used in operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | 326,410 | | 7,325 | | 2,224,182 | 2,557,917 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Decrease in net accounts receivable | | 70,646 | | 1,698 | | 702,946 | 775,290 |
| Increase in prepaid expenses | | (1,559) | | - | | (3,023) | (4,582 |
| Decrease in due from other governmental units | | - | | - | | 187,138 | 187,138 |
| Decrease in compensated absences | | (584) | | - | | (9,028) | (9,612 |
| Increase in customer deposits | | 2,677 | | - | | - | 2,677 |
| Decrease in salaries payable | | (252) | | - | | - | (252 |
| Increase in due to other governmental units | | - | | - | | 20,040 | 20,040 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | _ | (18,137) | | 2,012 | | (158,623) | (174,748 |
| Total adjustments | | 379,201 | | 11,035 | | 2,963,632 | 3,353,868 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ | (139,724) | ¢. | 23 | \$ | 1,370,774 \$ | 1,231,073 |

Supplemental information on non-cash investing and financing activity:

Accreted interest on capital appreciation of bonds of \$2,243,616 represents non-cash transactions which resulted in an increase in outstanding debt during the year.

During the year, the Tuckahoe Creek Service District took ownership of \$1,453,053 in water and sewer infrastructure that was initially paid for by the developer. This amount is represented as Capital contributions in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets on Exhibit 8.

Also during the year, the City of Richmond placed in service a portion of it's Nutrient Reduction Project. A portion of this infrastructure belongs to the County, specifically the Tuckahoe Creek Service District. The County's portion of this infrastructure totalled \$1,786,967. The Service District incurred an obligation in the same amount related to this project.

| June 30, 2012 | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| | Agency Funds | | |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 444,758 | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Amounts held for social services clients | \$ 3,025 | | |
| Due to County of Goochland, Virginia | 10,215 | | |
| Performance bonds payable | 431,518 | | |
| | \$ 444,758 | | |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2012

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The *County of Goochland, Virginia* is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in conformity with the U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (the GASB) and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The County's more significant accounting policies are described herein.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in the Primary Government's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the Primary Government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the Primary Government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County (the Primary Government) and its component units. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the basic financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit — The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2012.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The Goochland County Public School Board (School Board) members are elected by the citizens of Goochland County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County as the County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments and the primary funding source for the School System is the County General Fund. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discretely presented component of the County financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

The Goochland County Economic Development Authority (EDA) is a separate and distinct legal entity from Goochland County and created in accordance with § 15.2-4900 of the Code of Virginia. There are seven directors of the EDA appointed by the Goochland County Board of Supervisors. The Directors may select from their membership or not, as they desire, a Secretary and a Treasurer, or a Secretary-Treasurer. The Treasurer of the Authority maintains suitable records of all financial transactions of the Authority. The financial statements of the EDA are presented as a component of the County financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The EDA administers the issuance of industrial development revenue bonds and provides economic development activities for the County. The Authority may also acquire property, issue debt in its own name, and enter into lease/purchase arrangements with the County. The EDA does not issue a separately prepared set of financial statements.

Jointly Governed Organizations

Jointly governed organizations are regional governments or other multi-governmental arrangements that are governed by representation from each of the governments that create the organizations, and the participants do not retain an ongoing financial interest or responsibility in the organization.

The following entities are jointly governed organizations and are excluded from the accompanying basic financial statements:

Pamunkey Regional Library

The Counties of King William, King and Queen, Hanover, and Goochland provide the financial support for the Library and appoint its governing board, in which is vested the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. The County appoints two (2) of the seven (7) members of the Board of Trustees. The County of Hanover provides over 50% of the Library's funding. The County has no equity interest in the Library and made operating contributions of \$382,991 to the Library in fiscal year 2012. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the office of the County Administrator of Goochland County.

• Central Virginia Waste Authority

The Counties of Charles City, Chesterfield, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, New Kent, Powhatan and Prince George and the Municipalities of Colonial Heights, Hopewell, Petersburg, Richmond and the Town of Ashland provide financial support for the Authority and appoint its governing Board, in which is vested the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. The County appoints one or more members to the Board. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Authority's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations. The County has no equity interest in the Authority. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the office of the County Administrator of Goochland County.

• Goochland-Powhatan Community Services Board (Board)

The Counties of Goochland and Powhatan provide the financial support for the Board and appoint its governing board in which is vested the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Board's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations. The County, which has no equity interest in the Board, made operating contributions of \$252,730 to the Board in fiscal year 2012. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Goochland-Powhatan Community Services Board.

B. Financial Reporting Model

GAAP establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for external financial reporting by state and local governments. The County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report includes Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the basic financial statements, and certain other supplementary information, described as follows:

Management's Discussion and Analysis

GAAP requires the basic financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "Management's Discussion and Analysis."

Government-wide Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include government-wide (based on the County as a whole) financial statements, fund financial statements, including the major individual funds of the governmental funds (General and Capital Projects Funds) and proprietary funds (James River Sanitary District, Utilities, Tuckahoe Creek Service District) and financial statements of the fiduciary funds. The government-wide financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets, both the Governmental and Business-type activities columns (a) are presented on an aggregated basis by column and (b) are reflected on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared (between years and between governments) to enhance the usefulness of the information.

The reporting model includes government-wide financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and full accrual accounting for all of the County's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and compensated absences). The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the County. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities are supported mainly by taxes, charges for services, and intergovernmental activities. Business-type activities are supported primarily from charges to customers for services provided.

Statement of Net Assets - The Statement of Net Assets is designed to display the financial position of the Primary Government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. In addition to reporting current assets and liabilities, the Statement of Net Assets includes both noncurrent assets and noncurrent liabilities of the County (such as buildings and long-term liabilities for various employee benefits). The net assets of the County may be presented in three categories — (1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; (2) restricted; and (3) unrestricted. The County generally first uses restricted resources for expenses incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

Statement of Activities - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the County's functions (e.g., public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.). The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (e.g., through user charges or intergovernmental grants). Program revenues include: (a) fees, fines, and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meet the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including taxes and intergovernmental aid not restricted to specific purposes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements

The Fund financial statements organize and report the financial transactions and balances of the County on the basis of fund categories. Separate statements for each of the County's three fund categories — Governmental (i.e., General, Capital Project and Special Revenue funds), Proprietary (i.e., utility funds) and Fiduciary are presented. GAAP sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of governmental and proprietary major funds, which are reported in separate columns. The nonmajor special revenue funds are combined in a single column in the respective fund financial statements.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. For the governmental funds, the financial statements consist of a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. The governmental fund financial statements are presented on current financial resources and modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted.

For the proprietary funds, the financial statements consist of a Statement of Net Assets, Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets, and Statement of Cash Flows. For the fiduciary funds, the financial statements consist of a Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets. The County applies all applicable Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements issued prior to or on November 30, 1989 in accounting and reporting for its governmental activities as well as business-type activities and enterprise funds. Under GAAP, the County elected not to apply FASB pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989.

Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements - Since the governmental funds financial statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide financial statements, a summary reconciliation of the difference between total fund balances as reflected on the governmental funds Balance Sheet and total governmental activities net assets as shown on the government-wide Statement of Net Assets is presented in Exhibit 4. In addition, a summary reconciliation

of the difference between the total net change in fund balances as reflected on the governmental funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances and the change in net assets of governmental activities as shown on the government-wide Statement of Activities is presented in Exhibit 6.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Financial Statement Presentation

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. The following is a brief description of the funds reported by the County in each of its fund types in the financial statements:

- Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed.
 - General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for all financial transactions and resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenue is used principally to finance the operations of the School Board, a component unit. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.
 - o Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The Capital Projects fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.
 - Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. The Special Revenue Funds are considered nonmajor funds for reporting purposes. These funds consist of the Drug Enforcement Fund and the Comprehensive Services Fund whose revenues are restricted for drug enforcement and health and welfare, respectively.
- Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of operating income, financial position, and changes in financial position. County Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds, which distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The County's Enterprise Funds consist of the James River Sanitary District, Utilities, and the Tuckahoe Creek Service District funds, which provide water and sewer services for the County. All three funds are considered major funds for reporting purposes.
- Fiduciary Funds (Agency Funds) account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds, consisting of the Special Welfare, Towers & Roads, and Performance Bond Escrow funds, utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, wherein revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County receives value without directly giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, state sales taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Revenue from state sales taxes is recognized on the accrual basis in the fiscal year during which the underlying exchange transaction takes place, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements, including time requirements, if any, have been satisfied. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting wherein revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual - that is, in the fiscal year in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, landfill and other postemployment benefits obligations, are recorded only when payment is due. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Property taxes, sales taxes, grants, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. Property taxes are recognized as receivables and deferred revenue when billed and revenue is recognized as the taxes are collected. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts, are reflected as deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables when the underlying exchange occurs and are remitted to the County by the state within two months of the transaction. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended for the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the County; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures incurred. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. Reimbursement grants are recognized as revenue when measurable, all eligibility criteria have been met, the related amounts become available, and if received within one year. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers non-grant revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

The principal operating revenues of the County's proprietary funds are charges for services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, contractual services, and depreciation and amortization on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. Unbilled charges for water and wastewater services are recorded at year-end to the extent they can be estimated.

D. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investment

The County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. All funds, unless otherwise classified as restricted, are deposited into the County's pooled bank accounts; the major account is defined as the General Fund concentration account. As disbursements are made from the payroll, budget, and social services bank accounts, funds from the General Fund concentration account are automatically transferred to those bank accounts to cover those disbursements on a daily basis.

State statues authorize the County to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). Investments in exchange traded assets are reported at fair value as determined by management based on quotations obtained from readily available sources. The repurchase agreement, a restricted investment held by a third-party, is valued at cost as it is not transferable.

The LGIP is an externally managed investment pool that is not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission but is managed as a "2a-7 like pool." Pursuant to the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, the Treasury Board of the Commonwealth sponsors the LGIP and has delegated certain functions to the State Treasurer. The LGIP reports to the Treasury Board at their regularly scheduled monthly meetings. The LGIP values portfolio securities by the amortized cost method and on a monthly basis this valuation is compared to current market to monitor any variance. The fair value of the County's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

E. Receivables and Payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the Governmental activities and Business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data. The allowance for uncollectable property taxes amounted to \$808,037 at June 30, 2012 is reported within each fund as follows:

| General Fund | \$ 805,010 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| James River Sanitary District | 140 |
| Tuckahoe Creek Service District | 2,887 |

F. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

G. Real and Personal Property Tax Data

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

| | Real Property | Personal Property |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Levy | January 1 | January 1 |
| Due date | June 5 / December 5 | December 5 |
| Lien date | January 1 | January 1 |

The County bills and collects taxes and recognizes such as revenues when measurable and available in the General Fund and for the period in which they are levied in the Governmental and Business-type activities. Property taxes, net of allowance for uncollectible amounts, not collected within 60 days after year end are reflected as deferred revenues in the governmental fund financial statements. Taxes are budgeted and billed to fund operations occurring within the year they are required to be paid. Accordingly, payments received by June 30 with a December 5 due date are intended to fund the operations of the next fiscal year and are recorded as deferred revenues at June 30. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

The Personal Property Tax Relief Act of 1998 (PPTRA) provided for the Commonwealth to reimburse a portion of the personal property tax levied on the first \$20,000 of personal use cars, motorcycles and trucks. During the 2005 Special Session I, the Virginia General Assembly passed Senate Bill 5005 which provided for the Commonwealth to reimburse a portion of the tangible personal property tax levied based on a fixed relief amount. The fixed relief amount was capped at \$950,000,000 in total for all localities with the County's share capped at \$2,853,012, which the County received during the year ended June 30, 2012. The Commonwealth requires localities to record the revenue from PPTRA as received from other governments, not as property taxes.

H. Jointly Allocated Costs

The County purchases bulk water for distribution to customers from Henrico County (Henrico). This water is provided at four metered access points and provides water to customers of the James River Sanitary District (JRSD), Tuckahoe Creek Service District (TCSD), and County utilities department through interconnected waterlines. The cost of bulk water purchased is allocated among these three funds based upon the average consumption by customers served by Henrico water. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the County incurred Henrico water expenses of \$741,202, of which \$251,293, \$14,487, and \$475,422 was allocated to utilities, JRSD, and TCSD customers, respectively.

I. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, and contractual rights to such assets are reported in the applicable Governmental or Business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County and its component units as land, building, equipment, and rights to real property with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost (based on appraisals or another acceptable method of valuation) when historical costs are not available. Capital assets acquired for general governmental purposes are recorded as expenditures in the fund financial statements and reported at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, in the government-wide financial statements. The County records the value of purchased capacity rights to water and wastewater treatment facilities at cost, net of accumulated amortization. Contributed capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the time of receipt. Upon sale or retirement of land, buildings, and equipment, the cost and related accumulated depreciation and amortization, if applicable, are eliminated from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in the changes in net assets in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The Primary Government does not have any infrastructure capitalized within its basic financial statements since roads, streets, bridges and similar assets within its boundaries are the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Capital assets are reported in the Business-type activities and proprietary funds at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. Contributed assets are valued at estimated fair market value at the date of receipt. When capital assets are sold or retired, their cost and related accumulated depreciation or amortization are removed from the accounts and the gains or losses are reflected in the results of operations.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of Business-type activities and proprietary funds are included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed and are amortized over the estimated useful life of the related asset. The Tuckahoe Creek Service District Fund has capitalized interest of approximately \$10,065,700, with related accumulated amortization of approximately \$1,203,000, at June 30, 2012.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets used by the County is charged as an expense in the Statement of Activities and accumulated depreciation is reported in the Statement of Net Assets. The Enterprise Funds also record depreciation, amortization, accumulated depreciation, and accumulated amortization in their fund-based statements.

Capital assets of the Governmental Activities, as well as the component units, are depreciated and amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

| Building improvements | 40 years |
|--|--------------|
| Furniture, vehicles, office and computer equipment | 5 - 20 years |
| Buses | 8 years |

Capital assets of the Enterprise Funds are depreciated and amortized as follows:

| Pipes | 50 years |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Capacity rights | 40 years |
| Meters | 35 years |
| Vehicles and equipment | 5 - 10 years |

J. Compensated Absences

Accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Total accumulated vacation leave is reported as an expense as incurred in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Assets. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. For County proprietary funds, the cost of vacation and sick leave is recorded as a liability when incurred.

K. Retirement Plan

Retirement plan contributions are actuarially determined for the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) and consist of current service costs and amortization of prior service cost over a 30-year period. The County's policy is to fund pension cost at the actuarially determined rates.

L. Other Postemployment Benefits Plans

Other postemployment benefits plan contributions are actuarially determined to project the present value of postemployment benefits for retired and active employees. The required supplementary information section presents required schedules of funding progress that includes multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

M. Fund Balance

Beginning with fiscal year 2011, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. This Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balances more transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that cannot be spent because of their nature (such as the County's
 inventory) and amounts that must be maintained intact legally or contractually (such as the long-term amount
 of notes receivable).
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained for a specific purpose by external parties, constitutional provisions, or legislation (such as asset forfeiture funds and courthouse maintenance fees).
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the Board of Supervisors, before the close of the fiscal year.
- Assigned fund balance amounts that include the intended use of resources established by the governing body itself.
- Unassigned fund balance all amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned.

The details of the fund balances are included below at Note 11. Restricted funds are used first as appropriate. Assigned funds are reduced to the extent that expenditure authority has been budgeted by the County Board of Supervisors. Decreases to fund balance first reduce Unassigned fund balance. In the event that Unassigned fund balance becomes zero, the Assigned or Committed fund balances are used in that order.

The County Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of an ordinance or resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by the Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of fixed assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

In the General Fund, the County strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance to be used for unanticipated emergencies of approximately 20% of GAAP basis expenditures and other financing uses.

N. Net Assets

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, equity is displayed in three components as follows:

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt – This consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, less the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets.

Restricted – This consists of net assets that are legally restricted by outside parties or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. In accordance with applicable covenants of certain enterprise fund bond issues, cash and other assets have been appropriately restricted. Cash has also been restricted for unexpended bond proceeds as required by the bond indenture. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, generally it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources when they are needed.

Unrestricted – This consists of net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt."

O. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable Governmental activities, Business-type activities, or component unit sections. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Long-term obligations of Governmental activities are payable from the General Fund, while long-term obligations of Business-type activities are payable from the respective enterprise funds.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the period of issuance. The face amount of debt issued and premiums are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. In governmental funds, bond discounts and issuance costs are recognized as expenditures in the period incurred. Bond discounts and issuance costs in the government-wide financial statements are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds-outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond discounts are presented as a reduction of the face amount of bonds payable, whereas issuance costs are recorded as deferred expenses. Governmental funds, prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, do not record long-term obligations on the face of the statements.

P. Internal and Intra-entity Activity

In the process of aggregating data for the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the funds have been eliminated or reclassified. An exception is made for program-related services such as water and wastewater usage, inspections and permit issuances. Elimination of these program-related services would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported. Amounts reported in the funds as interfund receivables and payables are eliminated in the Governmental and Business-type activities columns of the government-wide financial statements, except for net residual-amounts due between Governmental and Business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances. In the government-wide financial statements, resource flows between the Primary Government and the discretely presented component units are reported as if they were external transactions.

The County has the following types of interfund transactions:

Loans – amounts provided with a requirement for repayment. Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables (i.e. due from other funds) in lender funds and interfund payables (i.e. due to other funds) in borrower funds. Noncurrent portions of long-term interfund loan receivables are reported as advances and are offset equally by a fund balance restriction which indicates that they do not constitute expendable available financial resources and therefore are not available for appropriation.

Services provided and used – sales and purchases of goods and services between funds for a price

approximating their external exchange value. Interfund services provided and used are reported as revenues in seller funds and expenditures or expenses in purchaser funds. Unpaid amounts are reported as interfund receivables and payables in the fund balance sheets or fund statement of net assets.

Reimbursements – repayments from the funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them. Reimbursements are reported as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures in the reimbursed fund.

Transfers – flows of assets (such as cash or goods) without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment. In governmental funds, transfers are reported as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers. In proprietary funds, transfers are reported after nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Q. Deferred and Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue represents payments and or revenue received not yet recognized since it has not been earned. At the government-wide level, unearned revenue is primarily comprised of property taxes levied during the current year for collection and use during the subsequent fiscal year. At the fund level, deferred and unearned revenue is primarily comprised of deferred taxes and money received from federal and/or state grants in advance of services to be provided.

R. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Cash and Cash Equivalents

A. Deposits

All cash of the Primary Government and its discretely presented component units is maintained in accounts collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Pubic Deposits Act (the "Act") (a multiple financial institution collateral pool), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia or covered by federal depository insurance. Under the Act, banks holding public deposits in excess of the amounts insured by FDIC must pledge collateral in the amount of 50% of excess deposits to a collateral pool in the name of the State Treasury Board. The State Treasury Board is responsible for monitoring compliance with the requirements of the Act and for notifying local governments of compliance by banks and savings and loans. If the value of the pool's collateral is inadequate to cover a loss, additional amounts would be assessed on a pro rata basis to the members of the pool. Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies, and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits in banks and savings and loans are considered to be insured.

B. Cash Equivalents

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the Unites States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's LGIP and the State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP).

The County does not have a formal policy for foreign currency risk, custodial credit risk, or concentration of credit risk.

C. Credit Risk of Securities

Credit risk is the risk that the County funds will not recover their investments due to the ability of the counterparty to fulfill its obligation. The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2012 were rated by Standard and Poor's and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale. The County's investment policy has an emphasis on high credit quality and known marketability. Holdings of commercial paper are required to be rated no lower than *Standard and Poor's* A-1 and *Moody's* Investor Service P-1.

| County' | 'S | Rated | V | 'alues |
|---------|----|-------|---|---------------|
|---------|----|-------|---|---------------|

| | Fair Quality Ratings | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | AAAm | AA- |
| Local Government Investment Pool | \$ | 9,222,926 \$ | - |
| State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP) | | 8,522 | - |
| U.S. Treasury Fund | | 410,826 | - |
| U.S. Government Money Market Mutual Fund | | 264,496 | - |
| Repurchase Agreements – Underlying: | | | |
| U.S. Agency Securities | | - | 6,000,000 |
| Total | \$ | 9,906,770 \$ | 6,000,000 |

D. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of investments will decrease as a result of an increase in interest rates. The County's policy states that the County's cash equivalents maturities with the expected need of funds.

| | - | Fair Value | Less Than 1 year | Greater Than 10 years |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Cash equivalent type: | | | | |
| Local Government Investment Pool | \$ | 9,222,926 \$ | 9,222,926 \$ | - |
| State Non-Arbitrage Pool | | 8,522 | 8,522 | - |
| U.S. Treasury Fund | | 410,826 | 410,826 | - |
| U.S. Government Money Market Mutual Fund | | 264,496 | 264,496 | - |
| Repurchase agreements | | 6,000,000 | - | 6,000,000 |
| Total | \$ | 15,906,770 \$ | 9,906,770 \$ | 6,000,000 |

The SNAP is an open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

E. Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Following is a summary, as of June 30, 2012, of the Primary Government's cash, cash equivalents, and investments by asset type:

| Government-Wide Accounts | Balance June 30, 2012 |
|--|--------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents: | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 24,798,018 |
| Business-type Activities | 6,754,834 |
| Restricted investment – business-type activities | 6,155,881 |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investment | \$ 37,708,733 |

| Asset Type | |
|---|------------------|
| Petty cash | \$ 5,250 |
| Deposit accounts | 21,796,713 |
| Investments: | |
| Local Government Investment Pool | 9,222,926 |
| State Non-Arbitrage Pool | 8,522 |
| U.S. Treasury Fund | 410,826 |
| U.S. Government Money Market Mutual Fund | 264,496 |
| Repurchase agreements | 6,000,000 |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investment | \$ 37,708,733 |

3. Due to/from Other Governments

At June 30, 2012, the Primary Government and School Board Component Unit had as follows:

| | Component | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Gov | ernmental | Unit | Proprietary |
| | | Funds | School Board | Funds |
| Other local governments: | | | | |
| County of Henrico | \$ | - 3 | 5 70,140 \$ | 49,735 |
| Other local governments | | | 4,216 | |
| Commonwealth of Virginia: | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | |
| Local sales tax | | 400,278 | - | = |
| Welfare assistance | | 40,371 | - | _ |
| Consumption tax | | 15,986 | | |
| Consumer utility tax | | 69,123 | | |
| Rolling stock tax | | 5,044 | - | _ |
| Mobile home titling tax | | 440 | | |
| State sales tax | | - | 509,049 | _ |
| Constitutional officer reimbursements | | 127,869 | - | _ |
| Recordation tax | | 22,904 | - | _ |
| Miscellaneous state grants | | 3,275 | 180,000 | _ |
| Communications tax | | 152,388 | - | - |
| Other Nonmajor Governmental Fund: | | | | |
| Comprehensive Services Act | | 62,439 | - | _ |
| Federal Government: | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | |
| School fund grants | | - | 338,846 | _ |
| Welfare assistance | | 67,905 | = | |
| | \$ | 968,022 | \$ 1,102,251 \$ | 49,735 |

4. Due to/from Other Funds

Details of the Primary Government's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2012 are as follows:

| | Interfund Receivables | | Interfund Payables | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| General Fund Tuckahoe Creek Service District Fund | \$ | 2,617,634 \$ | - 2,617,634 | |
| | \$ | 2,617,634 \$ | 2,617,634 | |

The outstanding balances between funds result from timing differences wherein (1) inter-fund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made. Interfund balances have been recorded to cover fund cash deficits; however, it is expected that future revenue streams will enable repayment from the Tuckahoe Creek Service District Fund. In accordance with the approved agreement, \$325,000 will be repaid in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.

5. Due to Component Unit/Due from Primary Government

Details of the Primary Government's Due to Component Units as of June 30, 2012 are as follows:

| | P | ue from Primary vernment | Due to Component Unit |
|--|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental Activities – General Fund Economic Development Authority | \$ | - 2,955,422 | \$ 2,955,422 |
| | \$ | 2,955,422 | \$ 2,955,422 |

These due to/due from balances represent long-term contractual agreements between the County and the EDA (see note 8 for further discussion).

6. Capital Assets

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2012.

| | Balance | | - | Deletions / | Balance |
|---|------------------|-----------------|----|----------------|---------------|
| | July 1, 2011 | Additions | | | June 30, 2012 |
| Capital assets not subject to depreciation and amortization: | • | | | | |
| Construction in progress | \$ 536,714 | \$ 393,844 | \$ | (775,653) \$ | 154,905 |
| Land and land improvements | 3,060,853 | 350,322 | | - | 3,411,175 |
| Total capital assets not subject to depreciation and amortization | 3,597,567 | 744,166 | | (775,653) | 3,566,080 |
| Capital assets subject to depreciation and amortization: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 15,753,409 | 260,124 | | - | 16,013,533 |
| Equipment | 12,655,837 | 1,051,569 | | - | 13,707,406 |
| Buildings – jointly owned assets | 29,030,690 | - | | (1,681,891) | 27,348,799 |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation and amortization | 57,439,936 | 1,311,693 | | (1,681,891) | 57,069,738 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | (4,424,481) | (405,309) | | - | (4,829,790) |
| Equipment | (5,716,788) | (1,341,450) | | - | (7,058,238) |
| Buildings – jointly owned assets | (8,343,575) | (669,773) | | 522,189 | (8,491,159) |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amortization | (18,484,844) | (2,416,532) | | 522,189 | (20,379,187) |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation and | 20.055.002 | (1.104.000) | | (1.150.500) | 26 600 551 |
| amortization - net | 38,955,092 | (1,104,839) | | (1,159,702) | 36,690,551 |
| Governmental activities capital assets - net | \$ 42,552,659 | \$ (360,673) | \$ | (1,935,355) \$ | 40,256,631 |

Legislation enacted during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with their school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permitted the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County for the year ended June 30, 2012 is that school related financed assets in the amount of \$18,857,640 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization) are reported in the Primary Government as buildings - joint owned assets for financial reporting purposes.

| • | | <u>Unit – School</u> Balance | our u | Deletions / | | Balance |
|---|----|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|-------------|
| | J | July 1, 2011 | Additions | Transfers | Jı | me 30, 2012 |
| Capital assets not subject to depreciation and amortization: | | • | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | \$ | 459,907 | \$ - | \$ - : | \$ | 459,907 |
| Capital assets subject to depreciation and amortization: | | | | | | |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 4,847,246 | 179,849 | (233,023) | | 4,794,073 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 28,501,953 | 1,681,891 | - | | 30,183,844 |
| Total capital assets | | | | | | |
| subject to depreciation and amortization | | 33,349,199 | 1,861,740 | (233,023) | | 34,977,917 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for: | | | | | | |
| Vehicles and equipment | | (3,247,405) | (435,515) | 227,437 | | (3,455,483 |
| Buildings and improvements | | (8,191,613) | (1,179,762) | - | | (9,371,375 |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amortization | | (11,439,018) | (1,615,277) | 227,437 | | (12,826,858 |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation and amortization - net | | 21,910,181 | 246,463 | (5,586) | | 22,151,059 |
| School Board capital assets - net | \$ | 22,370,088 | \$ 246,463 | \$ (5,586) | \$ | 22,610,966 |

| Sovernmental Activities: | |
|--|-----------------|
| General government | \$ 234,230 |
| Judicial administration | 90,304 |
| Public safety | 1,130,797 |
| Health and welfare | 12,899 |
| Education | 685,875 |
| Parks, recreation, and facilities management | 253,954 |
| Community development | 8,473 |
| | \$ 2,416,532 |
| | |

Construction in progress for governmental activities is composed of the following:

| | pended to ne 30, 2012 | nmitted at e 30, 2012 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Leake's Mill park Narrow banding communications system | \$ 24,089 130,816 | \$ 8,509 69,566 |
| Total construction in progress | \$ 154,905 | \$ 78,075 |

A summary of proprietary fund capital assets at June 30, 2012 follows.

| Primary Government – Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | _ | Balance | | Deletions / | Balance | | | | | |
| | | Tuly 1, 2011 | Additions | Transfers | June 30, 2012 | | | | | |
| Utilities fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not subject to depreciation and amortization: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction in progress | \$ | 8,085 \$ | - \$ | (8,085) \$ | - | | | | | |
| Capital assets subject to depreciation and amortization: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer system | | 11,776,735 | - | - | 11,776,735 | | | | | |
| Capacity rights | | 3,295,196 | - | - | 3,295,196 | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 59,977 | 13,550 | (18,818) | 54,709 | | | | | |
| Total capital assets subject to | | | · | • | · | | | | | |
| depreciation and amortization | | 15,131,908 | 13,550 | (18,818) | 15,126,640 | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer system | | (2,733,345) | (244,031) | - | (2,977,376) | | | | | |
| Capacity rights | | (307,465) | (82,379) | - | (389,844) | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | (59,977) | - | 18,818 | (41,159) | | | | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amortization | | (3,100,787) | (326,410) | 18,818 | (3,408,379) | | | | | |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation and amortization - net | | 12,031,121 | (312,860) | - | 11,718,261 | | | | | |
| Utilities fund capital assets - net | \$ | 12,039,206 \$ | (312,860) \$ | (8,085) | 11,718,261 | | | | | |
| James River Sanitary District fund Capital assets subject to depreciation and amortization: Water and sewer system | \$ | 366,236 \$ | - \$ | - 9 | 366,236 | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer system | | (80,572) | (7,325) | - | (87,897) | | | | | |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation and amortization - net | 1 | 285,664 | (7,325) | - | 278,339 | | | | | |
| James River Sanitary District fund capital | | 295 664 \$ | (7.205) ¢ | ď | 270 220 | | | | | |
| assets - net | \$ | 285,664 \$ | (7,325) \$ | - \$ | 278,339 | | | | | |

| Primary Government – Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Balance | | Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | July 1, 2011 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2012 | | | | | | |
| Tuckahoe Creek Service District fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not subject to depreciation or | | | | | | | | | | | |
| amortization: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction in progress | \$ | 3,189,204 \$ | 55,471 \$ | (3,244,675) \$ | | | | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | | 2,874,584 | - | - | 2,874,584 | | | | | | |
| Total capital assets not subject to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation or amortization | | 6,063,788 | 55,471 | (3,244,675) | 2,874,584 | | | | | | |
| Capital assets subject to depreciation and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| amortization: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer system | | 61,245,654 | 6,293,618 | - | 67,539,272 | | | | | | |
| Capacity rights | | 34,689,920 | - | - | 34,689,920 | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 36,369 | - | - | 36,369 | | | | | | |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and amortization | | 95,971,943 | 6,293,618 | - | 102,265,561 | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer system | | (6,425,650) | (1,352,932) | - | (7,778,582) | | | | | | |
| Capacity rights | | (4,069,990) | (867,248) | - | (4,937,238) | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | (29,366) | (4,002) | - | (33,368) | | | | | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| amortization | | (10,525,006) | (2,224,182) | - | (12,749,188) | | | | | | |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and amortization - net | | 85,446,937 | 4,069,436 | - | 89,516,373 | | | | | | |
| Tuckahoe Creek Service District fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets - net | \$ | 91,510,725 \$ | 4,124,907 \$ | (3,244,675) \$ | 92,390,957 | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government – Business-type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| activities | \$ | 103,835,595 \$ | 3,804,722 \$ | (3,252,760) \$ | 104,387,557 | | | | | | |

7. Interfund Transfers

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund specifically to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization. The transfers from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Fund represent reimbursement from bond escrow proceeds for expenditures incurred in the General Fund. The transfers from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund were primarily to cover capital projects funded through General Fund dollars ("pay-go" projects). Transfers from the General Fund to the Special Revenue Fund consisted of required local matching dollars for services provided through the Comprehensive Services Act. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the General Fund received a transfer of \$26,617 from the Capital Projects Fund while transferring out \$670,000, \$564,690, \$454,067, and \$12,000 to the Capital Projects Fund, Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds, Utilities Fund and the James River Sanitary District Fund, respectively. The transfers from the General Fund to the Utilities Fund and James River Sanitary District Fund were made to support capital activities.

8. Long-Term Obligations

A. Primary Government

The following is a summary of long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2012.

| | Amounts | | | Amounts | Amounts | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Payable at | | | | Payable at | Due Within |
| | July 1, 2011 |] | Increases | Decreases | June 30, 2012 | One Year |
| Governmental activities obligations: | | | | | | |
| Incurred for County: | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable | \$ 731,549 | \$ | 508,290 | \$ (510,984) \$ | | |
| Capital lease obligations | 1,846,977 | | 462,951 | (1,046,624) | 1,263,304 | 1,048,818 |
| Other postemployment benefits | 371,593 | | 214,451 | (74,405) | 511,639 | - |
| Landfill postclosure care | 1,944,928 | | 21,639 | (43,288) | 1,923,279 | 20,000 |
| Total incurred by County | 4,895,047 | | 1,207,331 | (1,675,301) | 4,427,077 | 1,141,704 |
| Incurred for School Board: | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | 20,460,000 | | - | (1,875,000) | 18,585,000 | 1,875,000 |
| Add deferred amounts issuance | | | | | | |
| premiums | 292,115 | | | (19,475) | 272,640 | 19,475 |
| Total incurred for School | | | | | | |
| Board | 20,752,115 | | - | (1,894,475) | 18,857,640 | 1,894,475 |
| Total Governmental activities | | | | | | |
| obligations | 25,647,162 | | 1,207,331 | (3,569,776) | 23,284,717 | 3,036,179 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable | 23,979 | | 24,846 | (34,458) | 14,367 | 1,437 |
| Revenue bonds | 66,492,167 | | - | (1,155,000) | 65,337,167 | 1,023,291 |
| Less deferred amounts on | | | | | | |
| refunding | (253,333) |) | - | 13,333 | (240,000) | (13,333) |
| Accreted interest – revenue bonds | 15,683,222 | | 2,243,616 | - | 17,926,838 | - |
| Capacity rights obligations | 20,222,224 | | - | (591,857) | 19,630,367 | 400,000 |
| Contractual agreement payable | - | | 1,786,967 | (24,707) | 1,762,260 | 59,566 |
| Total Enterprises funds | | | | | | _ |
| obligations | 102,168,259 | | 4,055,429 | (1,792,689) | 104,430,999 | 1,470,961 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 127,815,421 | \$ | 5,262,760 | \$ (5,362,465) | 127,715,716 | \$ 4,507,140 |

The future principal and interest payments related to debt and contractual obligations are as follows:

| | | General Government Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----|------------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Capital | Les | General Obligation School Bonds | | | | | | | | | |
| Year ending June 30: | | Principal | Interest | | | Principal | ,, ,, | Interest | | | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 1,048,818 | \$ | 31,075 | \$ | 1,875,000 | \$ | 878,610 | | | | | |
| 2014 | | 114,753 | | 7,413 | | 1,940,000 | | 785,971 | | | | | |
| 2015 | | 99,733 | | 3,102 | | 1,680,000 | | 697,842 | | | | | |
| 2016 | | - | | - | | 1,740,000 | | 612,770 | | | | | |
| 2017 | | - | | - | | 1,795,000 | | 522,627 | | | | | |
| 2018-2022 | | - | | - | | 6,880,000 | | 1,290,952 | | | | | |
| 2023-2027 | | - | | - | | 2,675,000 | | 319,663 | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,263,304 | \$ | 41,590 | \$ | 18,585,000 | \$ | 5,108,435 | | | | | |

| | Enterprise Obligations | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| | - | Water and Se | we | r Revenue | Cap | pacity Rights | Contractual | | | |
| | | Bo | nds | | (| Obligation | A | greement | | |
| Year ending June 30: | | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | I | Principal | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 1,023,291 | \$ | 2,274,794 | \$ | 400,000 | \$ | 59,742 | | |
| 2014 | | 1,134,765 | | 2,403,895 | | 400,000 | | 59,742 | | |
| 2015 | | 1,256,289 | | 2,552,717 | | 500,000 | | 59,742 | | |
| 2016 | | 1,365,007 | | 2,733,908 | | 500,000 | | 59,742 | | |
| 2017 | | 1,472,128 | | 2,941,365 | | 600,000 | | 59,742 | | |
| 2018-2022 | | 8,992,701 | | 19,160,851 | | 3,600,000 | | 293,710 | | |
| 2023-2027 | | 8,803,201 | | 24,151,998 | | 4,750,000 | | 293,710 | | |
| 2028-2032 | | 8,849,785 | | 35,448,193 | | 5,000,000 | | 293,710 | | |
| 2033-2037 | | 32,440,000 | | 3,340,500 | | 3,880,367 | | 293,710 | | |
| 2038-2042 | | = | | = | | - | | 293,710 | | |
| | | | | · | | · | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 65,337,167 | \$ | 95,008,221 | \$ | 19,630,367 | \$ | 1,762,260 | | |

Long-Term Obligations – Governmental Activities:

| Governmental activities obligations: County obligations: | | |
|--|----|----------------------|
| Capital lease obligations: | | |
| \$2,500,000 capital lease obligation issued April 29, 2008, secured by equipment, due in semi annual installments of \$265,657 through April 15, 2013 at an interest rate of 2.24% \$2,600,000 capital lease obligation issued November 1, 2005, secured by fire trucks, due in semi-annual installments of \$212,207, through January 15, 2013 at an interest rate of | \$ | 522,520 |
| 3.45% | | 413,679 |
| \$69,856 capital lease obligation issued June 23, 2010, secured by equipment, due in annual | | |
| installments of \$19,333, through July 15, 2013 at an interest rate of 7.23% \$393,095 capital lease obligation issued June 1, 2012, secured by equipment, due in annual installments of \$102,833, through June 1, 2015 at an interest rate of 3.11% | | 34,843 292,262 |
| Total capital lease obligations | | 1,263,304 |
| Compensated absences | | 728,855 |
| Other postemployment benefits obligations | | 511,639 |
| Landfill postclosure care liability | _ | 1,923,279 |
| Total County obligations | \$ | 4,427,077 |
| Incurred for School Board: General obligation bonds: \$10,745,000 Virginia Public School Authority Bonds issued May 11, 2006, maturing annually through July 15, 2026, with interest payable semi-annually at rates ranging from 4.10% to | | |
| 5.10%. | \$ | 8,045,000 |
| \$2,490,000 Virginia Public School Authority Bonds issued May 15, 2003, maturing annually through July 15, 2013, with interest payable semi-annually at rates ranging from 3.10% to | | 605 000 |
| 5.35%. \$19,350,000 Virginia Pubic School Authority Bonds issued May 13, 1999, maturing annually through July 15, 2019, with interest payable semi-annually at rates ranging from 4.10% to | | 605,000 |
| 5.23%. Deferred amounts of issuance premiums | | 9,935,000 272,640 |
| Total incurred for School Board | \$ | 18,857,640 |
| Long-term obligations – Business-type activities | | |
| Entampia abligations | | |
| Enterprise obligations: \$3,390,000 Virginia Resources Authority, issued August 31, 2006, maturing annually through | | |
| April 1, 2030, interest payable at rates ranging from 4.1% to 4.5%. \$2,595,000 Virginia Resources Authority, issued June 7, 2007, maturing annually through | \$ | 3,115,000 |
| October 1, 2027, interest payable at rates ranging from 4.1% to 4.8%. | | 2,245,000 |
| \$62,747,167 Virginia Resources Authority, issued July 31, 2002, maturing annually through November 1, 2035, interest payable at rates ranging from 4.14% to 5.59%. Accreted interest on \$27,537,167 of capital appreciation bonds issued as part of the | | 59,977,167 |
| \$62,747,167 Virginia Resources Authority issue dated July 31, 2002. | | 17,926,838 |
| \$21,300,000 Wastewater treatment capacity rights purchased from the City of Richmond in | | 17,520,030 |
| June 2002. Payable at 0% interest over thirty years, through treatment rates paid by the | | |
| County, which commenced January 2007. \$1,786,967 Contractual agreement with the City of Richmond related to Goochland's share of Nutrient Reduction Program infrastructure completed during fiscal year 2012, payable at 0% interest over thirty years, through treatment rates paid by the County, which will commence | | 19,630,367 |
| during fiscal year 2013. | | 1,762,260 |
| Less deferred amounts on refunding | | (240,000) |
| Compensated absences | | 14,367 |
| Total Enterprise obligations | \$ | 104,430,999 |
| Total long-term obligations – Primary Government | \$ | 127,715,716 |

Capital Leases

The County has lease agreements for financing the acquisition of the following: fire trucks, emergency response equipment, Computer Aided Dispatch and Mobile Data Terminal systems, and a backhoe. These lease agreements qualified as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

| | | | | | overnmental Activities |
|--|---|---|---|----|--|
| Asset: Fire trucks Emergency response equipment Backhoe/Loader Mobile data terminals Less accumulated depreciation | | | | \$ | 2,188,165 2,952,848 69,856 393,095 (2,260,942) |
| Net book value of assets acquired under capi | ital leasing arran | igements | | \$ | 3,343,022 |
| Voor anding June 20: | | | | | overnmental Activities |
| Year ending June 30: 2013 2014 2015 Total minimum lease payments Less amount representing interest | | | | \$ | 1,079,893 122,166 102,835 1,304,894 (41,590) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | | | | \$ | 1,263,304 |
| Contractual Agreement (EDA) | | | | | |
| Amounts Payable at July 1, 2011 | Increases | Decreases | Amounts Payable at June 30, 2012 | D | Amounts ue Within One Year |
| Governmental activities obligations: Incurred by County: Due to component unit \$ 2,870,604 \$ | 250,000 \$ | (165,182) | \$ 2,955,422 | \$ | 180,000 |
| The County entered into a three party agreement One) in 2001. Per this agreement, the County v taxes generated by a site owned by Capital One \$4,300,000. The carrying amount of the obligatess payments made through June 30, 2012. During 2012, the County entered into a three part developer. Per this agreement, the EDA reimborelated to water and sewer infrastructure over v exchange, the County agreed to reimburse this EDA are to begin in fiscal year 2013 and will be | will pay a portion to the EDA, and the action represents to ty agreement with the development the development the County which the County | n of the increas a aggregate amount the original core th the EDA and oper \$250,000 f y would assume | e in real property bunt of stractual amount a private or its costs e ownership. In | \$ | 2,705,422 |
| year, with 3% annual interest payable beginnin | oe in principal ar | mounts no less | | | 250,000 |

B. Component Unit - School Board

| | P | Amounts Payable at ılv 1, 2011 | Increases | Decreases | I | Amounts Payable at one 30, 2012 | D | Amounts ue Within |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Component Unit – School Board: | | 11y 1, 2011 | IIICI eases | Decreases | Ju | ine 30, 2012 | | Jue Teal |
| Capital lease | \$ | 105,404 | \$ - | \$ (32,150) | \$ | 73,254 | \$ | 36,160 |
| Other postemployment benefits | | | | | | | | |
| obligations | | 564,169 | 240,165 | (83,371) | | 720,963 | | 89,136 |
| Compensated absences | | 363,902 | 199,776 | (215,483) | | 348,195 | | 204,607 |
| Subtotal | | 1,033,475 | 439,941 | (331,004) | | 1,142,412 | | 329,903 |
| Deferred compensation liability | | 236,359 | 3,625 | (137,678) | | 102,306 | | 59,757 |
| Total Component Unit – School | | | | | | | | |
| Board | \$ | 1,269,834 | \$ 443,566 | \$ (468,682) | \$ | 1,244,718 | \$ | 389,660 |

The School Board adopted a deferred compensation plan effective July 1, 1999. To be eligible, the individual must be a former employee of the County School Board age 55 or over, who has retired and is eligible to receive retirement benefits under VRS. In addition, the employee cannot be eligible for disability retirement benefits under VRS. The School Board is obligated to request an appropriation each year for an amount which is necessary to maintain the plan in a sound actuarial basis to the fullest degree and in a manner consistent with the constitution and laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Employees are not permitted to make contributions to the plan. As of July 1, 2009, the plan had been suspended indefinitely to new participants. The School Board did not make a contribution during the year ended June 30, 2012. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the amount of benefits paid to participants was \$137,678. The deferred compensation liability meets the requirements for inclusion as a liability of the School Board's Operating Fund.

Capital Lease

The School Board has a lease agreement for financing the acquisition of copiers and other computer equipment. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of its future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through the capital lease are as follows:

| Asset: Copiers Less accumulated depreciation | \$ 159,404 (95,642) |
|--|---------------------------|
| | \$ 63,762 |
| Year ending June 30: | |
| 2013 | \$ 42,896 |
| 2014 | 39,321 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 82,217 |
| Less amount representing interest | (8,963) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ 73,254 |

9. Deferred and Unearned Revenues

Deferred revenues represent amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Deferred revenue totaling \$13,644,699 (governmental funds \$12,126,318 and proprietary funds \$1,518,381) is comprised of the following:

A. Deferred Property Tax Revenue

Deferred revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$11,925,640 for governmental funds at June 30, 2012. Deferred revenue in the proprietary funds totaled \$1,483,522 at June 30, 2012 and was comprised of assessed but uncollected property taxes not intended to fund current period expenses.

B. Prepaid Property Taxes

Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2012 but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$200,678 in the general fund and \$34,859 in the proprietary funds at June 30, 2012.

10. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

Federal programs in which the County and the discretely presented School Board component unit participate are audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-I 33, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular, all major programs, and certain other programs, were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While matters of noncompliance may be disclosed by the audit, the grantors may also subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

11. Fund Balance

General Fund

The General Fund has Unassigned fund balance of \$16,884,189 at June 30, 2012. Noncurrent notes receivable of \$2,825,340 related to Fire and Rescue and the Tuckahoe Creek Service District (\$207,706 and \$2,617,634, respectively) and prepaid expenses of \$161,647 are considered Nonspendable fund balances. The General Fund has Restricted funds of \$111,334. This amount consists of revenue maximization funds of \$52,272, restricted by the State of Virginia, to be used by the Department of Social Services, and courthouse maintenance funds of \$59,062, restricted by Goochland County Code \$1-7.1, to be used at the discretion of the Board of Supervisors for the construction, renovation, or maintenance of the courthouse or jail and court-related facilities and to defray increases in the cost of heating, cooling, electricity, and ordinary maintenance. Assigned funds of \$2,358,443, designated by a Resolution of the Board of Supervisors, are to be used to supplement the fiscal year 2013 net budget shortfall, provided for by the fiscal year 2012 net budget overage. The General Fund has a Committed fund balance designated by a Resolution of the Board of Supervisors for the following specific purposes:

| Schools retiree healthcare liability | \$ | 120,000 |
|---|----|-----------|
| County retiree healthcare liability | | 90,000 |
| Schools future years' VRS cost increases | | 850,000 |
| Facility improvements and Chapel Hill Road clean-up | | 71,000 |
| Park development | | 300,000 |
| Information systems and emergency communications | | 166,000 |
| Replacement vehicles for Sheriff | | 100,000 |
| Community development | | 75,000 |
| Economic development and planning – Courthouse Village Plan and other | | 480,000 |
| Courthouse security | | 206,375 |
| Fire and rescue | | 170,000 |
| Utilities Master Plan | | 400,000 |
| Utilities maintenance projects | | 500,000 |
| Tuckahoe Creek Service District future debt service | | 300,000 |
| Social Services | _ | 85,885 |
| Total Committed Fund Balance | \$ | 3,914,260 |

Other Major Funds

The Capital Projects Fund has an Assigned fund balance of \$2,488,471 resulting from accumulated and unspent General Fund transfers authorized by the Board of Supervisors in prior years. These funds are to be used for future capital projects until the Board of Supervisors resolves otherwise.

Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds

The Drug Enforcement Fund has a Restricted fund balance of \$125,664, consisting of asset forfeiture proceeds. The Assigned fund balance of \$505 relates exclusively to the Comprehensive Services Fund and is the result of accumulated unspent General Fund transfers authorized by the Board of Supervisors in prior years that are to be used for the purpose of health and welfare until the Board of Supervisors resolves otherwise. The Comprehensive Services Fund also has a \$506 nonspendable fund balance related to prepaid expenses at the end of the year. This is the cause of the (\$506) unassigned fund balance.

12. Litigation

At June 30, 2012, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

13. Risk Management

The County and School Board utilize commercially available insurance to mitigate various risks of loss. The County and School Board have not had reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and there were no settlements which exceeded insurance coverage in the past three years.

A. Employee Health Insurance

The County and School Board have contracted with private carriers to administer this activity. Accounting for these activities is made in the General and School Operating Funds. The health insurance plans are fully insured. The County and School Board have no liability for claims incurred but not reported.

B. Unemployment Insurance

The County is fully self-insured for unemployment claims. The VEC bills the entities for all unemployment claims. No liability has been recorded for estimated unreported claims as the amount of estimated unreported claims is not deemed significant based on historical trends. The School Board is fully insured by the Virginia Employment Commission (VEC) and pays premiums based on total payroll.

C. Property and Casualty Insurance

The County and School Board contract with the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool and private insurance carriers to provide coverage for property damage, employee crime and dishonesty, and general liability. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all assets and available insurance of the Pool, the Pool may assess all members in the proportion to the premium each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The property coverage is for specific amounts based on values assigned to the insured properties. Liability coverage is \$2,000,000 for the County and \$5,000,000 for the School Board.

The County also contracts with the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool for its workers' compensation coverage. The School Board contracts with School Systems of Virginia Group Self-Insurance Association. These insurance pools have similar provisions as the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool for assumptions of a loss deficit by the members.

14. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Reporting Entity

A. Plan Description

Plan Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of plan Agent (County and School Board Nonprofessionals) and Cost Sharing (School

Board Professionals) Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Administering entity Virginia Retirement System (System)

The County and School Board contribute to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), an agent and cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions and employees of participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each

month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

VRS administers two defined benefit plans for local government employees – Plan 1 and Plan 2:

- Members hired before July 1, 2010 and who have service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 1. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as at age 55 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit.
- Members hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2010 and who have no service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of service credit.
- Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least five years of service credit. All other provisions of the member's plan apply.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP), or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP, or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) effective July 1 of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%; under Plan 2, the COLA cannot exceed 6.00%. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans administered by VRS. A copy of the most recent report may be obtained from the VRS Web site at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2011-annual-report.pdf or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

B. Funding Policy

Primary Government

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5.00% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the *Code of Virginia* and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The County's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2012 was 15.35% of annual covered payroll (including the employee's 5.00% which is paid by the County).

Discretely Presented Component Unit — School Board

Members of the VRS agent multiple-employer plan are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5.00% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the School Board is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the *Code of Virginia* and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The School Board's nonprofessional employee's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2012 was 12.59% of annual covered payroll (including the 5.00% employee share paid by the School Board).

The School Board's contributions to the VRS cost-sharing multiple-employer plan pool for professional employees were \$1,370,420, \$1,137,613, and \$1,657,528 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively. The School Board employer's and employee's (paid by the School Board) rate for professional employees was 11.33%, 13.93%, and 13.81% of annual covered payroll for fiscal years 2012, 2011, and 2010 respectively. Actual contributions equaled the required contributions.

C. Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2012, the County's annual pension cost of \$747,374 (which did not include the portion of the employee share assumed by the County of \$361,050) was equal to the County's annual required contribution.

For fiscal year 2012, the School Board's annual pension cost for the nonprofessional employees was \$59,307 (which did not include the portion of the employee share assumed by the School Board of \$39,070) and was equal to the Board's annual required contribution.

| | | Discretely Presented |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Component Unit |
| | Primary Government | School Board |
| | County Retirement | Nonprofessional |
| | Plan | Retirement Plan |
| Contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2012 | | |
| (determined by the June 30, 2009 actuarial valuation): | | |
| Employer | 10.35% | 7.59% |
| Plan members (1) | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Actuarial assumptions: | | |
| Actuarial valuation date | June 30, 2011 | June 30, 2011 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age normal | Entry age normal |
| Amortization method | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open |
| Payroll growth rate | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years | 30 years |
| Asset valuation method | 5 year smoothed market | 5 year smoothed market |
| Investment rate of return (2) | 7.00% | 7.00% |
| Projected salary increases (2): | | |
| Non LEO Employees | 3.75% to 5.60% | 3.75% to 5.60% |
| LEO Employees | 3.50% to 4.75% | 3.50% to 4.75% |
| Cost-of-living adjustments | 2.50% | 2.50% |

- (1) This member contribution has been assumed by the employer.
- (2) Includes inflation at 2.50%.

| | = : | Annual ension Cost (APC) (1) | Percentage of APC Contributed | Net Pe Obliga | |
|--------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Fiscal year ended: | | | | | |
| County: | | | | | |
| June 30, 2012 | \$ | 747,374 | 100% | \$ | - |
| June 30, 2011 | | 765,710 | 100% | | - |
| June 30, 2010 | | 741,485 | 100% | | - |
| School Board: | | | | | |
| Non-Professional: | | | | | |
| June 30, 2012 | \$ | 59,307 | 100% | \$ | - |
| June 30, 2011 | | 66,244 | 100% | | - |
| June 30, 2010 | | 68,873 | 100% | | - |

⁽¹⁾ Employer portion only

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

County

As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 77.15% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$23,721,356 and the actuarial value of assets was \$18,300,976, resulting in an unfunded actuarial liability (UAAL) of \$5,420,380. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$7,492,320 and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 72.35%.

School Board (Nonprofessional Employees)

As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 84.56% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$3,298,570 and the actuarial value of assets was \$2,789,202, resulting in an unfunded actuarial liability (UAAL) of \$509,368. The covered payroll was \$829,744 and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 61.39%.

The schedule of pension funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

15. Other Postemployment Benefits

Reporting Entity

A. Overview

From an accrual accounting perspective, the cost of postemployment healthcare benefits, like the cost of pension benefits, generally should be associated with the periods in which the cost occurs, rather than in the future year when it will be paid. In accordance with GAAP, the County recognizes the cost of postemployment healthcare in the year when the employee services are rendered, reports the accumulated liability from prior years, and provides information useful in assessing potential demands on the County's future cash flows. Recognition of the liability accumulated from prior years will be phased in over 30 years.

B. Plan Description – Primary Government

The County provides continuous medical insurance coverage for full-time employees who retired directly from the County prior to July 1, 2011, have 15 years of VRS creditable service, and are eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from the County. Full-time employees who retire directly from the County on or after July 1, 2011, may retire under VRS with an unreduced pension benefit and access to the County's continuous medical insurance coverage if they have: 1) reached age 50 with at least 30 years of VRS service credit and at least 10 years of consecutive service with the County or 2) reached age 65 with at least five years of consecutive service with the County. Full-time employees who retire directly from the County on or after July 1, 2011, may also retire early under VRS with a reduced pension benefit and access to the County's continuous medical insurance coverage only if they have 1) reached age 50 with at least 10 years of consecutive service with the County or 2) reached age 55 with at least five years of consecutive service with the County. County public safety employees under LEOS/SPORS may also retire under VRS with an unreduced pension benefit under the following requirements: 1) age 50 with at least 25 years of VRS service credit and at least 10 years of consecutive service with the County, or 2) age 65 with at least five years of consecutive service with the County. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2011, do not have access to retiree group health coverage with the County.

Retirees receive a stipend from the County for their healthcare premiums based on years of service in excess of 15 years. Retirees are responsible for their healthcare premiums, less any stipends. Dental insurance also continues after retirement at the retiree rate. Surviving spouses of retirees may elect to remain in the deceased member's health insurance plan for up to 36 months after the death of the member paying the same rate as the retiree, but without the County's contribution. Twenty-one retirees and 164 active members participated in the plan as of June 30, 2010, the effective date of the biennial OPEB valuation. There have been no significant changes in the number covered or the type of coverage since that date.

C. Plan Description - Component Unit School Board

The School Board provides continuous medical insurance coverage for full-time employees who retire directly from the School Board and are eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from the School Board. The School Board does not provide stipends for retirees toward healthcare premiums (except indirectly through the VRS Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program as described in Note 16 below). Retirees are responsible for their healthcare premiums. Dental insurance also continues after retirement at the active employee rate. Surviving spouses of retirees may elect to remain in the deceased member's health insurance plan after the death of the member paying the same rate as the retiree up until they reach age 65. Twenty-three retirees and 340 active employees participated in the plan as of June 30, 2010, the effective date of the biennial OPEB valuation. There have been no other significant changes in the number covered or the type of coverage since that date.

D. Funding

The County and School Board currently pay for postemployment healthcare benefits on a pay-as you-go basis. Although both entities are studying the establishment of trusts that would be used to accumulate and invest assets necessary to pay for any accumulated liability on an actuarial basis, these financial statements assume that pay-as-you-go funding will continue.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The County's and School Board's other postemployment benefit (OPEB) costs (expenses) are calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GAAP. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities for funding purposes over a period not to exceed thirty years. For fiscal years 2012 and 2011, the County's annual pension cost (\$214,354 and \$203,289) equaled its ARC and the School Board's annual pension cost (\$240,019 and \$227,293) equaled its ARC. The following table shows the components of County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's net OPEB obligation:

Valuation as of June 30, 2010

| | Primary overnment | Component Unit chool Board |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| ARC Normal Cost | \$ 214,354 | \$ 240,019 |
| Amortization | - | - |
| Annual required contribution | 214,354 | 240,019 |
| Interest on the Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) | 97 | 146 |
| Adjustment to ARC | = | - |
| Annual OPEB cost (AOC) | 214,451 | 240,165 |
| Contribution for fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 | (74,405) | (83,371) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 140,046 | 156,794 |
| Net OPEB obligation – beginning of fiscal year | 371,593 | 564,794 |
| Net OPEB obligation – end of fiscal year | \$ 511,639 | \$ 720,963 |
| Percentage of AOC contributed | 34.70% | 34.71% |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$ - | \$ _ |
| Actuarial accrued liability | 1,822,305 | 2,151,339 |
| Unfunded actuarial liability (UAAL) | \$ 1,822,305 | \$ 2,151,339 |
| Funded ratio | - % | - % |
| Annual covered payroll UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | 7,344,338 24.8% | 15,537,314 13.8% |

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. Premiums are based on a blend of the insurer's pooled rate and the entity's medical/surgical claims experience. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized over 30 years on a level dollar open basis. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. In the June 30, 2010, actuarial valuation, the liabilities were computed using the projected unit credit method and the level dollar amortization. The actuarial assumptions utilized a 4% discount rate. Because the plan is unfunded, reference to the general assets, which are short-term in nature (such as money mark funds), was considered in the selection of the 4% rate. The valuation assumes a 9% and 8.5% healthcare cost trend increase for fiscal year 2011 and 2012, respectively, reduced by decrements of 0.5% to a rate of 5.5% after 6 years.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actual accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

16. Other Postemployment Benefits – Health Insurance Credit Program – Schools

The School Board participates in the VRS Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program which is an agent, multiple-employer plan. It provides eligible retirees a tax-free reimbursement for health insurance premiums for single coverage under qualifying health plans, including coverage under a spouse's plan, not to exceed the amount of the monthly premium or the maximum credit, whichever is less. Premiums for health plans covering specific conditions are ineligible for reimbursement. Employers of teachers and other School Board professional employees are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, to contribute to the program. The amount is financed based on employer contribution rates determined by the System's actuary. Goochland County School Board contributed 0.6% of eligible covered payroll in 2012 to this program for a total of \$76,416.

17. Deferred Compensation Plan

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan (the Plan) created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code (IRS) Section 457. The Plan is available to all County employees and permits deferral until future years of up to 100% of salary with a maximum deferral of \$16,500 for calendar year 2010, whichever is less. In calendar year 2012, the maximum deferral amount is \$16,500. The compensation deferred is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, an unforeseeable emergency, or a small balance account withdrawal. In accordance with the amended provisions of Section 457, which were enacted into law in August 1996 and their subsequent adoption by the County, assets and income of the plan were transferred to a trust and are held for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The County has contracted with a nongovernmental third-party administrator to administer the Plan.

18. Landfill Postclosure Costs

State and federal laws and regulations require that the County perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions subsequent to closure of the County's landfill site. The County closed its landfill and is liable for postclosure monitoring over a period of 30 years. The amount reported as landfill post closure liability at June 30, 2012 represents the estimated liability for postclosure monitoring (\$1,923,279) over a remaining period of twenty years. This amount includes the County's liability of \$1,000,000 for corrective action. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2012. The total current cost of landfill postclosure care is an estimate subject to change due to inflation, deflation, technology, or changes in applicable laws or regulations.

The County demonstrates its financial assurance requirements for postclosure care and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC2O-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code. The County intends to pay these costs from accumulated funds and tax revenue.

19. Change in Accounting

Prior to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the County and the School Board did not record prepaid expenses related to employee health and liability insurance. The beginning fund balance of the School Board Operating Fund was restated and increased to reflect \$264,472 in prior year prepaid employee health and liability insurance premiums that were not recorded on the financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011. Contributions from the County to the School Board have been reduced in the current year for a similar amount in order to bring the School Board ending fund balance back down to a level desired by the Board of Supervisors.

* * * * *

County of Goochland, Virginia Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2012

Required Supplementary Information General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | Actual | Variance From Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ 27,939,158 | \$ | 28,344,158 | \$ 29,123,912 | \$ 779,754 |
| Other local taxes | 4,725,000 | | 4,725,000 | 5,252,355 | 527,355 |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses | 276,200 | | 276,200 | 764,566 | 488,366 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 75,000 | | 75,000 | 182,360 | 107,360 |
| Revenue from use of money and property | 50,000 | | 91,925 | 217,881 | 125,956 |
| Charges for services | 211,350 | | 219,666 | 266,450 | 46,784 |
| Miscellaneous | 70,000 | | 59,500 | 248,201 | 188,701 |
| Recovered costs | 91,500 | | 117,000 | 144,144 | 27,144 |
| Intergovernmental revenues: | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | 5,027,137 | | 5,052,876 | 5,048,675 | (4,201) |
| Federal | 878,348 | | 1,006,560 | 943,199 | (63,361) |
| Total revenues | 39,343,693 | | 39,967,885 | 42,191,743 | 2,223,858 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | | |
| General government administration | 3,269,611 | | 3,448,521 | 3,537,551 | (89,030) |
| Judicial administration | 1,489,273 | | 1,502,793 | | 111,347 |
| Public safety | 6,432,183 | | 6,882,723 | 1,391,446 6,181,292 | 701,431 |
| Public works | , , | | | 839,369 | 432,263 |
| | 871,632 | | 1,271,632 | | 337,810 |
| Health and welfare | 2,698,706 | | 3,136,758 | 2,798,948 | |
| Education | 17,226,626 1,772,049 | | 17,226,626 | 15,860,009 | 1,366,617 |
| Parks, recreation, and facilities management | | | 1,894,564 | 1,813,179 | 81,385 |
| Community development Debt service: | 1,244,267 | | 1,303,770 | 1,105,405 | 198,365 |
| | 2 005 779 | | 2 005 779 | 2 999 657 | 17 121 |
| Principal retirement | 2,905,778 | | 2,905,778 | 2,888,657 | 17,121 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | 1,024,305 38,934,430 | | 1,024,305 40,597,470 | 1,019,155 37,435,011 | 5,150 |
| Total expenditures | 36,934,430 | | 40,397,470 | 37,433,011 | 3,162,459 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 409,263 | | (629,585) | 4,756,732 | 5,386,317 |
| - | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | 4070455 | | 4.050.135 | 2 | (4.001.71.7) |
| Transfers in | 4,058,132 | | 4,058,132 | 26,617 | (4,031,515) |
| Transfers out | (5,816,847) | | (6,028,847) | (1,700,757) | 4,328,090 |
| Total other financing sources (uses), net | (1,758,715) |) | (1,970,715) | (1,674,140) | 296,575 |
| Net change in fund balances | (1,349,452) |) | (2,600,300) | 3,082,592 | 5,682,892 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 1,349,452 | | 2,600,300 | 23,172,621 | 20,572,321 |
| Fund balance - end of year | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 26,255,213 | \$ 26,255,213 |

County of Goochland, Virginia

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2012

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the required supplementary information:

- 1. On or before March 30th, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution. The Board of Supervisors adopts budgets for estimated revenues and expenditures on a departmental basis for all governmental funds.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department or category level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments.
- 5. Formal Budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and Capital Projects Fund.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles.
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits Funding Progress

| Actuarial | Actuarial | Actuarial | Unfunded AA | L Funded Ratio | Annual | UAAL as a |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Valuation | Value of | Accrued | (UAAL) | Assets as % | Covered | % of Covered |
| Date | Assets | Liability (AAL | (3) - (2) | of AAL (2) / (3) | Payroll | Payroll (4) / (6) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| PRIMARY GOVERNME | ENT | | | | | |
| County Retirement Plan | | | | | | |
| 6/30/2011 | \$ 18,300,976 | \$ 23,721,356 | \$ 5,420,380 | 77.15% | \$ 7,492,320 | 72.35% |
| 6/30/2010 | 17,471,746 | | 4,493,807 | | 7,918,415 | 56.75% |
| 6/30/2009 | 16,605,376 | 19,622,568 | 3,017,192 | 84.62% | 7,509,152 | 40.18% |
| County Other Postemployn | nent Benefits | | | | | |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ - | \$ 1,822,305 | \$ 1,822,305 | - % | \$ 7,344,338 | 24.81% |
| 6/30/2009 | - | 1,677,631 | 1,677,631 | - % | 7,052,650 | 23.79% |
| 6/30/2008 | - | 1,566,439 | 1,566,439 | - % | 6,740,536 | 23.24% |
| DISCRETELY PRESENT | FED COMPO | NENT UNIT | | | | |
| School Board Non-Profess | sional Retireme | ent Plan | | | | |
| 6/30/2011 | \$ 2,789,202 | \$ 3,298,570 | \$ 509,368 | 84.56% | \$ 829,744 | 61.39% |
| 6/30/2010 | 2,676,682 | | 461,919 | | 878,651 | 52.57% |
| 6/30/2009 | 2,622,436 | | 242,841 | 91.52% | 892,254 | 27.22% |
| School Board Other Poste | employment Be | nefits | | | | |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ - | \$ 2,151,339 | \$ 2,151,339 | - % | \$ 15,537,314 | 13.85% |
| 6/30/2009 | - | 2,107,705 | 2,107,705 | - % | 15,485,871 | 13.61% |
| 6/30/2008 | - | 1,915,900 | 1,915,900 | - % | 13,430,777 | 14.26% |

County of Goochland, Virginia Other Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2012

Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | F | Variance From Final Budget Over (Under) |
| Revenues Revenue from use of money and property Miscellaneous Commonwealth Total revenues | \$ 136,385 - 136,385 | \$ 520,282 - 520,282 | \$ 68 307,272 146,542 453,882 | \$ | 68 (213,010) 146,542 (66,400) |
| Expenditures Capital projects | 566,385 | 1,471,760 | 1,025,164 | | 446,596 |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (430,000) | (951,478) | (571,282) | | 380,196 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Transfers out Proceeds from indebtedness - capital lease Total other financing sources (uses), net | 430,000 | 951,478 - - 951,478 | 670,000 (26,617) 462,951 1,106,334 | | (281,478) (26,617) 462,951 154,856 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | - | 535,052 | | 535,052 |
| Fund balance - beginning of year | - | - | 1,953,419 | | 1,953,419 |
| Fund balance - end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,488,471 | \$ | 2,488,471 |

County of Goochland, Virginia

Exhibit 14

Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance rom Final Budget Over (Under) |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 33 | \$ 33 |
| Charges for services | - | 35,000 | 47,247 | 12,247 |
| Intergovernmental revenues - | | | | |
| Commonwealth | 255,352 | 501,937 | 395,139 | (106,798) |
| Total revenues | 255,352 | 536,937 | 442,419 | (94,518) |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Public safety | - | - | 4,191 | (4,191) |
| Health and welfare | 750,000 | 1,071,585 | 1,076,148 | (4,563) |
| Total expenditures | 750,000 | 1,071,585 | 1,080,339 | (8,754) |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (494,648) | (534,648) | (637,920) | (103,272) |
| Other financing sources | | | | |
| Transfers in | 494,648 | 534,648 | 564,690 | 30,042 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | - | (73,230) | (73,230) |
| Fund balance - beginning of year | - | - | 199,399 | 199,399 |
| Fund balance - end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 126,169 | \$ 126,169 |

County of Goochland, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds

Exhibit 15

| June 30, 2012 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | Agency Funds | | | | | | | | |
| | Special Welfare | | Towers & Roads | | Performance Bonds | | | Total | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 13,240 | \$ | 146,000 | \$ | 285,518 | \$ | 444,758 | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amounts held for social services clients Due to County of Goochland, Virginia Performance bonds payable | \$ | 3,025 10,215 | \$ | - - 146,000 | \$ | - - 285,518 | \$ | 3,025 10,215 431,518 | | |
| | \$ | 13,240 | \$ | 146,000 | \$ | 285,518 | \$ | 444,758 | | |

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | В | Balance eginning of Year | Additions | Deletions | Balance End of Year | |
| Special Welfare Fund Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from other governmental units | \$ | 15,474 1,213 | \$ 47,988 - | \$ (50,222) (1,213) | \$ | 13,240 |
| Total assets | \$ | 16,687 | \$ 47,988 | \$ (51,435) | \$ | 13,240 |
| Liabilities: Due to County of Goochland, VA Amounts held for social services clients | \$ | - 16,687 | \$ 10,215 37,773 | \$ - (51,435) | \$ | 10,215 3,025 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 16,687 | \$ 47,988 | \$ (51,435) | \$ | 13,240 |
| Towers & Roads Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 136,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - | \$ | 146,000 |
| Liabilities: Performance bonds payable | \$ | 136,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - | \$ | 146,000 |
| Performance Bonds Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 136,556 | \$ 200,840 | \$ (51,878) | \$ | 285,518 |
| Liabilities: Performance bonds payable | \$ | 136,556 | \$ 200,840 | \$ (51,878) | \$ | 285,518 |
| Total - All Agency Funds Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from other governmental units | \$ | 288,030 1,213 | \$ 258,828 | \$ (102,100) (1,213) | \$ | 444,758 |
| Total assets | \$ | 289,243 | \$ 258,828 | \$ (103,313) | \$ | 444,758 |
| Liabilities: Due to County of Goochland, VA Amounts held for social services clients Performance bonds payable | \$ | - 16,687 272,556 | \$ 10,215 37,773 210,840 | \$ (51,435) (51,878) | \$ | 10,215 3,025 431,518 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 289,243 | \$ 258,828 | \$ (103,313) | \$ | 444,758 |

Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

| Kashand cash cquirwlends School of pland School of pland Total part plants Cocurants receivable 1,1977 \$ 1,012,77 \$ 1,012,77 \$ 1,012,77 \$ 1,012,77 \$ 1,012,72 \$ 1,01 | June 30, 2012 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|----|-------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents \$ 1,014,277 \$ 1,200,41 Accounts receivable 1,917 - 1,917 Prepaid expenses 2,663,27 1,000,29 1,022 1,102,251 Inventories 3,3278 3,3278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 32,000,000 33,278 33,278 32,000,000 | | | Operating | | Cafeteria | Go | vernmental |
| Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses 1917 ' 9. 26,327 ' 9. 26,327 ' 10. 26,327 ' 10. 20. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27 | Assets | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses 1917 5 26,327 26,327 26,327 26,327 26,327 26,327 26,327 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 33,278 32,816 | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1.044.277 | \$ | 162.170 | \$ | 1.206.447 |
| Propose of Exemption of the governmental units in wentories 266,327 (1,00,263) 26,327 (1,00,253) 33,78 (1,00,253) 33,7 | • | _ | | _ | - | 7 | |
| Inventories 33,278 33,278 Restricted assets 98,540 - 98,540 Total assets 98,540 - 98,540 Liabilities and Fund Balances Current liabilities Accounts payable 194,672 \$ 28 194,700 Accord liabilities payable from restricted assets \$ 59,757 \$ 59,757 \$ 59,757 \$ 59,757 \$ 59,757 \$ 59,757 \$ 59,757 \$ 59,757 \$ 26,837 \$ 242,549< | Prepaid expenses | | 266,327 | | - | | 266,327 |
| Restricted assets Investments 98,540 9 8,240 98,240 98,240 29,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20,20 20,20 <td>Due from other governmental units</td> <td></td> <td>1,100,629</td> <td></td> <td>1,622</td> <td></td> <td>1,102,251</td> | Due from other governmental units | | 1,100,629 | | 1,622 | | 1,102,251 |
| Total assets \$\frac{9,816}{2,1169} \ \$\frac{10,000}{2,1000} \ \$\frac{10,000}{2,000,000} \ \$\frac{10,000}{2,000} \ \$\frac{10,000}{2,000} \ \$\frac{10,000}{2,000} \ \$ | Inventories | | - | | 33,278 | | 33,278 |
| Total assets | Restricted assets | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities and Fund Balances | Investments | | 98,540 | | - | | 98,540 |
| Current liabilities | Total assets | \$ | 2,511,690 | \$ | 197,070 | \$ | 2,708,760 |
| Accounts payable Accrued liabilities 194,672 (2,186,034) 2.28 (3,186,034) 194,700 (2,186,034) 2,246,876 Long-term liabilities payable from restricted assets 35,757 (2,166,034) 35,757 (2,166,034) 35,757 (2,166,034) 35,757 (2,166,034) 35,757 (2,166,034) 35,757 (2,166,034) 42,549 (2,166,034 | Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued liabilities 194,672 (2,186,034) 2.28 (3,186,034) 194,707 (6,087) 2,246,876 Long-term liabilities payable from restricted assets 359,757 (2,168) | Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accrued liabilities According to the service | | \$ | 194 672 | \$ | 28 | \$ | 194 700 |
| Due within one year 59,757 - 59,757 10 | • • | Ψ | , | Ψ | | Ψ | |
| Due within one year 59,757 - 59,757 Due in more than one year 42,549 - 42,549 Total liabilities 2,483,012 60,870 2,543,882 Formation because: Frepaid expenses 266,327 - 266,327 Inventories - 102,922 102,922 Assigned - 102,922 102,922 Unassigned (237,649) - 237,649 Total fund balances 2,511,690 197,070 \$2,708,760 Total fund balances per above \$164,878 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are reported in the funds: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital assets, cost 35,437,824 Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization 35,437,824 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not due funds: (73,254) Capital lease (73,254) Compensated abs | | | 2,100,031 | | 00,012 | | 2,210,070 |
| Due in more than one year 42,549 • 42,548,012 • 42,548,012 • 42,548,012 • 60,870 2,543,882 2,543,882 2,543,882 2,543,882 2,543,882 2,543,882 2,543,882 2,543,882 3,5278 | | | 50.757 | | | | 50.757 |
| Fund balances 100 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | - | | |
| Nonspendable Prepaid expenses Prepaid expense | Due in more than one year | | | | - | | 42,549 |
| Nonspendable 266,327 - 266,327 Inventories - 33,278 33,278 Assigned - 102,922 102,922 Unassigned (237,649) - (237,649) Total fund balances 28,678 136,200 164,878 Total liabilities and fund balances \$2,511,690 \$197,07 \$2,708,760 Reconciliation of the School Board's Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) \$164,878 Total fund balances per above \$164,878 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are reported in the funds: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: 35,437,824 Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization 35,437,824 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: (12,826,858) Capital lease (73,254) Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (348,195) | Total liabilities | | 2,483,012 | | 60,870 | | 2,543,882 |
| Prepaid expenses 266,327 - 266,327 Inventories - 33,278 33,278 Assigned - 102,922 102,922 Unassigned 237,649 - 237,649 Total fund balances 28,678 136,200 164,878 Reconciliation of the School Board's Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) Total fund balances per above \$ 164,878 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are reported in the funds: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: 35,437,824 Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization 35,437,824 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: (12,826,858) Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (11,42,412) | Fund balances | | | | | | |
| Inventories | Nonspendable | | | | | | |
| Assigned Unassigned Unassigned Total fund balances (237,649) - (237,649) - (237,649) - (237,649) - (237,649) - (237,649) - (237,649) - (237,649) - (237,649) - 164,878 - - (237,649) - 2,708,760 - <th< td=""><td>Prepaid expenses</td><td></td><td>266,327</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>266,327</td></th<> | Prepaid expenses | | 266,327 | | - | | 266,327 |
| Unassigned (237,649) - (237,649) Total fund balances 28,678 136,200 164,878 Total liabilities and fund balances \$2,511,690 \$197,07 \$2,708,760 Reconciliation of the School Board's Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) Total fund balances per above \$164,878 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: 35,437,824 Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization (12,826,858) 22,610,966 22,610,966 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: (73,254) Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) (1,142,412) | Inventories | | - | | 33,278 | | 33,278 |
| Total fund balances Total liabilities and fund balances Total liabilities and fund balances Reconciliation of the School Board's Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) Total fund balances per above Reconciliation of the School Board's Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) Total fund balances per above Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital assets, cost Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease Capital lease Capital lease Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits (73,254) (348,195) (1,142,412) | Assigned | | - | | 102,922 | | 102,922 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances Reconciliation of the School Board's Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) Total fund balances per above Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital assets, cost Capital assets, cost Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease | · · | | | | | | |
| Reconciliation of the School Board's Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) Total fund balances per above \$ 164,878 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital assets, cost 35,437,824 Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization (12,826,858) 22,610,966 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | Total fund balances | | 28,678 | | 136,200 | | 164,878 |
| Total fund balances per above \$ 164,878 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital assets, cost 35,437,824 Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization (12,826,858) 22,610,966 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 2,511,690 | \$ | 197,070 | \$ | 2,708,760 |
| Total fund balances per above \$ 164,878 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital assets, cost 35,437,824 Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization (12,826,858) 22,610,966 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | Pagangiliation of the School Board's Relance Shoot to the Statement of No | + A | ecote (Evhib | ;4 1) | | | |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital assets, cost 35,437,824 Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization (12,826,858) 22,610,966 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | | LA | SSCIS (EXIII) | 11 1) | | | |
| different because:Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:35,437,824Capital assets, cost35,437,824Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization(12,826,858)22,610,966Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:(73,254)Capital lease(73,254)Compensated absences(348,195)Other postemployment benefits(720,963)(1,142,412) | Total fund balances per above | | | | | \$ | 164,878 |
| reported in the funds: Capital assets, cost Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization Capital assets, cost Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease Compensated absences Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits (73,254) (73,254) (720,963) (1,142,412) | | ets | (Exhibit 1) a | are | | | |
| Capital assets, cost Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization (12,826,858) 22,610,966 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease Compensated absences (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | | es a | nd, therefore | , ar | e not | | |
| Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization (12,826,858) 22,610,966 Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | | | | | | | 35,437,824 |
| Long-term obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: Capital lease Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | Less - accumulated depreciation and amortization | | | | | | |
| Capital lease (73,254) Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | | nd, t | herefore, are | not | | | 22,610,966 |
| Compensated absences (348,195) Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | • | | | | | | (73,254) |
| Other postemployment benefits (720,963) (1,142,412) | | | | | | | |
| (1,142,412) | | | | | | _ | (720,963) |
| Net assets of governmental activities \$ 21,633,432 | | | | | | | (1,142,412) |
| | Net assets of governmental activities | | | | | \$ | 21,633,432 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| | (| School Operating Fund | (| School Cafeteria Fund | C | Total Component Unit |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | \$ | 55,271 | \$ | 12 | \$ | 55,283 |
| Charges for services | | 17,007 | | 555,722 | | 572,729 |
| Miscellaneous | | 88,881 | | - | | 88,881 |
| Intergovernmental revenues: | | | | | | |
| Contributions from (repayments to) County of Goochland, VA | | 15,866,886 | | (6,877) | | 15,860,009 |
| Commonwealth | | 5,661,495 | | 10,154 | | 5,671,649 |
| Federal | | 1,737,868 | | 376,937 | | 2,114,805 |
| Total revenues | | 23,427,408 | | 935,948 | | 24,363,356 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current | | 22 (20 1 (0 | | 071 070 | | 24 611 120 |
| Education | | 23,639,168 | | 971,970 | | 24,611,138 |
| Debt service: | | 22 150 | | | | 22 150 |
| Principal retirement | | 32,150 10,746 | | - | | 32,150 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges Total expenditures | | 23,682,064 | | 971,970 | | 10,746 24,654,034 |
| - | | | | | | |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | | (254,656) | | (36,022) | | (290,678) |
| Net change in fund balances | | (254,656) | | (36,022) | | (290,678) |
| Fund balances - beginning - as restated | | 283,334 | | 172,222 | | 455,556 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 28,678 | \$ | 136,200 | \$ | 164,878 |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above | | | | | \$ | (290,678) |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activiti different because | es (l | Exhibit 2) aı | re | | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful live | | | | Activities, | | |
| depreciation and amortization expense. This is the amount by what and transfers of joint tenancy assets exceeded capital outlays in the | | | amo | ortization, | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | 179,849 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | | | | | (1,093,089) |
| Remaining book value of assets disposed during the year | | | | | | (5,585) |
| Transfer of depreciation and amortization expense related to jo | oint | tenancy asse | ts fr | om | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | (522,188) |
| Transfer of joint tenancy assets from Primary Government | | | | | | 1,681,891 |
| | | | | | | 240,878 |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require t | | | | | | |
| financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures | in g | governmenta | l fur | nds | | |
| Change in capital lease | | | | | | 32,150 |
| Change in other postemployment benefits | | | | | | (156,794) |
| Change in compensated absences | | | | | | 15,707 |
| | | | | | | (108,937) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | | | | | \$ | (158,737) |

County of Goochland, Virginia Exhibit 19

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | School Ope | erati | ng Fund | | | School Cafeteria Fund | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----|---|-----------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------|----|---|--|--|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual |] | Variance From Final Budget Over (Under) | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | F | Variance from Final Budget Over (Under) | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Revenue from use of money | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and property | \$ 22,500 | \$ 22,500 | \$ | 55,271 | \$ | 32,771 | \$ 100 | \$ | 100 | \$ | | \$ | (88) | | |
| Charges for services | 26,817 | 26,817 | | 17,007 | | (9,810) | 672,387 | | 672,387 | | 555,722 | | (116,665) | | |
| Miscellaneous | 15,670 | 15,670 | | 88,881 | | 73,211 | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions from County of Goochland, VA | 17 261 626 | 17 261 626 | | 15 066 006 | | (1.204.740) | | | | | (6 977) | | (6.977) | | |
| Commonwealth | 17,261,626 5,740,749 | 17,261,626 5,740,749 | | 15,866,886 5,661,495 | | (1,394,740) | 11.000 | | 11,000 | | (6,877) 10,154 | | (6,877) (846) | | |
| Federal | 1,320,410 | 1,896,886 | | 1,737,868 | | (79,254) (159,018) | 331,555 | | 331,555 | | 376,937 | | 45,382 | | |
| Total revenues | 24,387,772 | 24,964,248 | | 23,427,408 | | (1,536,840) | 1,015,042 | | 1,015,042 | | 935,948 | | (79,094) | | |
| Total revenues | 24,367,772 | 24,904,248 | | 23,427,408 | | (1,330,640) | 1,013,042 | | 1,013,042 | | 933,946 | | (79,094) | | |
| Expenditures Current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | 24,387,772 | 24,964,248 | | 23,639,168 | | 1,325,080 | 1,015,042 | | 1,015,042 | | 971,970 | | 43,072 | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | - | | 32,150 | | (32,150) | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Interest and other fiscal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| charges | - | - | | 10,746 | | (10,746) | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total expenditures | 24,387,772 | 24,964,248 | | 23,682,064 | | 1,282,184 | 1,015,042 | | 1,015,042 | | 971,970 | | 43,072 | | |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | - | - | | (254,656) | | (254,656) | _ | | - | | (36,022) | | (36,022) | | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | - | | (254,656) | | (254,656) | - | | - | | (36,022) | | (36,022) | | |
| Fund balances - beginning - as restated | 283,334 | 283,334 | | 283,334 | | _ | 172,222 | | 172,222 | | 172,222 | | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 283,334 | \$ 283,334 | \$ | 28,678 | \$ | (254,656) | \$ 172,222 | \$ | 172,222 | \$ | 136,200 | \$ | (36,022) | | |

Statement of Net Assets Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority

| June 30, 2012 | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| | |
| Assets | |
| Current assets | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 329,488 |
| Noncurrent assets | |
| Due from primary government | 2,955,422 |
| Land held for resale | 801,100 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 3,756,522 |
| | \$ 4,086,010 |
| Liabilities | |
| Current liabilities | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 7,530 |
| Contractual agreement payable - current portion | 165,000 |
| Total current liabilities | 172,530 |
| Long-term liabilities | |
| Contractual agreement payable - less current portion | 2,540,422 |
| Total liabilities | 2,712,952 |
| Net assets | |
| Unrestricted | 1,373,058 |
| Total net assets and liabilities | \$ 4,086,010 |
| | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Assets Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | |
| Operating revenues | |
| Charges for services - bond fees | \$ 20,354 |
| Operating expenditures | |
| Contractual services | 17,531 |
| Other supplies and expenditures | 12,887 |
| Total operating expenditures | 30,418 |
| Operating loss | (10,064) |
| Nonoperating revenues | |
| Investment earnings | 1,464 |
| č | |
| Change in net assets | (8,600) |
| Net assets - beginning of year | 1,381,658 |
| Net assets - end of year | \$ 1,373,058 |

| Interpretation Bringlage Final plage Principal plage Variance plage Entity, Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source Budget 18 days Actual Variance plage Exercise Fund Exercise Fund Exercise Fund Exercise Fund Exercise Fund S 21,080,000 \$ 21,485,000 \$ 20,965,947 \$ (519,083) Real and personal PSC tax \$ 75,000 \$ 75,000 304,202 10,903 Penalties \$ 175,000 175,000 304,202 129,202 Interest 175,000 175,000 304,202 129,202 Interest 190,000 175,000 304,202 129,202 Interest 190,000 175,000 304,202 129,202 Interest 29,000 190,000 2,255,251 355,251 Total general property taxes 1,900,000 2,255,251 355,251 Consumer utility tax 385,000 385,000 422,363 373,63 | Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT GENERAL FUND Revenue from local sources General property taxes: Sequeral property taxes: Sequeral property taxes Sequeral property tax Sequeral property taxe Sequeral property | Entity Engl Maior and Minor Danson Commo | | | Antoni | From Final Budget Over |
| Page | | Buaget | Buagei | Actual | (Under) |
| Revenue from local sources | PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | |
| Real property taxes: Real property taxe S 21,080,000 \$ 21,485,000 \$ 20,965,947 \$ (519,053) \$ (79,473) \$ (7 | GENERAL FUND | | | | |
| Real property iax \$ 21,080,000 \$ 21,085,000 \$ 20,965,947 \$ (51,053) Real and personal PSC tax 576,000 576,000 576,000 655,473 79,473 Personal property tax 5,983,158 5,983,158 7,016,291 1,033,133 Penalties 175,000 125,000 181,999 56,999 Total general property taxes 27,939,158 28,344,158 29,123,912 779,754 Other local taxes: 1,900,000 1,900,000 2,255,251 355,251 Consumer utility tax 385,000 385,000 422,363 37,363 Consumption tax 90,000 900,000 876,103 (23,897) Business license tax 425,000 452,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 34,000 30,000 391,944 51,944 Total centary privilege fees and regulatory licenses: 20,000 <td>Revenue from local sources</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Revenue from local sources | | | | |
| Real and personal PSC tax 576,000 576,000 655,473 79,473 Personal property tax 5,983,158 5,983,158 7,016,291 1,033,133 Penalties 175,000 175,000 304,202 129,202 Interest 125,000 125,000 181,999 56,999 Total general property taxes 27,939,158 28,344,158 29,123,912 779,754 Other local taxes: 1,900,000 1,900,000 2,255,251 355,251 Consumer utility tax 385,000 385,000 422,363 37,363 Consumption tax 900,000 90,000 89,519 (481) Communications tax 900,000 900,000 87,610 (23,897) Business license tax 425,000 425,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 15,944 | General property taxes: | | | | |
| Personal property tax 5,983,158 5,983,158 7,016,291 1,033,133 Penalties 175,000 175,000 304,202 129,202 Interest 125,000 125,000 181,999 56,999 Total general property taxes 27,939,158 28,344,158 29,123,912 779,754 Other local taxes: 1,900,000 1,900,000 2,255,251 355,251 Consumer utility tax 385,000 385,000 422,363 37,363 Consumption tax 90,000 900,000 89,191 (481) Communications tax 90,000 900,000 876,103 (23,897) Business license tax 425,000 455,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Total other local taxes 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 20,000 20,000 23,000 300 < | Real property tax | \$ 21,080,000 | \$ 21,485,000 | \$ 20,965,947 | \$ (519,053) |
| Penalties | | , | | | |
| Interest | Personal property tax | | | 7,016,291 | |
| Total general property taxes 27,939,158 28,344,158 29,123,912 779,754 Other local taxes: 1,900,000 1,900,000 2,255,251 355,251 Consumer utility tax 385,000 385,000 422,363 37,363 Consumption tax 900,000 900,000 89,519 (481) Communications tax 900,000 900,000 876,103 (23,897) Business license tax 425,000 425,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 20,000 20,000 22,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 20,000 2,4707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) < | Penalties | | | , | |
| Other local taxes: Local sales and use tax 1,900,000 1,900,000 2,255,251 355,251 Consumer utility tax 385,000 385,000 422,363 37,363 Consumption tax 90,000 90,000 89,519 (481) Communications tax 900,000 900,000 876,103 (23,897) Business license tax 425,000 425,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 20,000 20,000 22,300 30,996 (6,604) Total other local taxes 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 20,000 20,000 22,300 30 Transfer fees 700 70 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| Local sales and use tax | Total general property taxes | 27,939,158 | 28,344,158 | 29,123,912 | 779,754 |
| Consumer utility tax 385,000 385,000 422,363 37,363 Consumption tax 90,000 90,000 87,519 (481) Communications tax 900,000 90,000 87,6103 (23,897) Business license tax 425,000 425,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 20,000 2,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 0 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and li | Other local taxes: | | | | |
| Consumption tax 90,000 90,000 89,519 (481) Communications tax 900,000 900,000 876,103 (23,897) Business license tax 425,000 425,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 3,500 Building permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures 75,000 75,000 104,256 54,256 <td>Local sales and use tax</td> <td>1,900,000</td> <td>1,900,000</td> <td>2,255,251</td> <td>355,251</td> | Local sales and use tax | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 | 2,255,251 | 355,251 |
| Communications tax 900,000 900,000 876,103 (23,897) Business license tax 425,000 425,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 20,000 4,725,000 5,252,355 527,355 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 75,000 75,000 764,566 <td>Consumer utility tax</td> <td>385,000</td> <td>385,000</td> <td>422,363</td> <td>37,363</td> | Consumer utility tax | 385,000 | 385,000 | 422,363 | 37,363 |
| Business license tax 425,000 425,000 543,854 118,854 Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 4,725,000 4,725,000 5,252,355 527,355 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 30 Tansfer fees 700 70 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 488,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 75,000 75,000 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures 75,000 75,000 104,256 <td>Consumption tax</td> <td>90,000</td> <td>90,000</td> <td>89,519</td> <td>(481)</td> | Consumption tax | 90,000 | 90,000 | 89,519 | (481) |
| Motor vehicle licenses 600,000 600,000 594,925 (5,075) Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 4,725,000 4,725,000 5,252,355 527,355 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 30 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 75,000 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Revenue from use of money and property | Communications tax | 900,000 | 900,000 | 876,103 | (23,897) |
| Bank stock taxes 85,000 85,000 78,396 (6,604) Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 4,725,000 4,725,000 5,252,355 527,355 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: 75,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of money and property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property <t< td=""><td>Business license tax</td><td>425,000</td><td>425,000</td><td>543,854</td><td>118,854</td></t<> | Business license tax | 425,000 | 425,000 | 543,854 | 118,854 |
| Taxes on recordation and wills 340,000 340,000 391,944 51,944 Total other local taxes 4,725,000 4,725,000 5,252,355 527,355 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Revenue from use of money and property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50, | Motor vehicle licenses | 600,000 | 600,000 | 594,925 | (5,075) |
| Total other local taxes | Bank stock taxes | 85,000 | 85,000 | 78,396 | |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: | Taxes on recordation and wills | 340,000 | 340,000 | 391,944 | 51,944 |
| Animal licenses 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: 75,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of money and property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 | Total other local taxes | 4,725,000 | 4,725,000 | 5,252,355 | 527,355 |
| Animal licenses 20,000 20,000 24,707 4,707 Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: 75,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of money and property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 | Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: | | | | |
| Land use application fees 2,000 2,000 2,300 300 Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - - </td <td></td> <td>20,000</td> <td>20.000</td> <td>24,707</td> <td>4.707</td> | | 20,000 | 20.000 | 24,707 | 4.707 |
| Transfer fees 700 700 680 (20) Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - Court fines and forfeitures 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: 80,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of money and property 91,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | |
| Zoning and subdivision permits 33,000 33,000 29,500 (3,500) Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: 50,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of money and property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 | | , | | , | |
| Building permits 175,000 175,000 643,160 468,160 Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: 50,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of money are property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,00 | | | | | , , |
| Other permits and licenses 45,500 45,500 64,219 18,719 Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - | | , | | | |
| Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 276,200 276,200 764,566 488,366 Fines and forfeitures - | | , | | , | |
| Fines and forfeitures - Court fines and forfeitures 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: 8 8 50,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of money from use of property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: 8 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | | | | |
| Court fines and forfeitures 75,000 75,000 182,360 107,360 Revenue from use of money and property: 50,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of money and property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | | · | • | |
| Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money 50,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | 75,000 | 75,000 | 182 360 | 107 360 |
| Revenue from use of money 50,000 50,000 104,256 54,256 Revenue from use of property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | 75,000 | 75,000 | 162,300 | 107,300 |
| Revenue from use of property - 41,925 113,625 71,700 Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | | | | |
| Total revenue from use of money and property 50,000 91,925 217,881 125,956 Charges for services: Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | 50,000 | | | |
| Charges for services: Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | - | | | |
| Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | Total revenue from use of money and property | 50,000 | 91,925 | 217,881 | 125,956 |
| Sheriff fees 5,000 5,000 4,029 (971) Commonwealth's Attorney 750 750 1,892 1,142 Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | Charges for services: | | | | |
| Courthouse security 70,000 70,000 50,711 (19,289) Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,029 | (971) |
| Other court services - - 13,072 13,072 Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | Commonwealth's Attorney | 750 | 750 | 1,892 | 1,142 |
| Sanitation and waste removal 36,000 36,000 36,284 284 Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | Courthouse security | 70,000 | 70,000 | 50,711 | (19,289) |
| Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | - | - | 13,072 | |
| Parks, recreation, and facilities management 75,000 75,000 126,822 51,822 Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | Sanitation and waste removal | 36,000 | 36,000 | | |
| Community development 24,600 24,600 25,323 723 Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | Parks, recreation, and facilities management | 75,000 | | | |
| Fire and rescue - 8,316 8,317 1 | | 24,600 | 24,600 | 25,323 | 723 |
| Total charges for services 211.350 219.666 266.450 46.784 | Fire and rescue | | 8,316 | 8,317 | 1 |
| 211,000 200,100 10,701 | Total charges for services | 211,350 | 219,666 | 266,450 | 46,784 |

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual (Continued)

| - | - | - | | | _ | - | _ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | | Ì | P | a | g | e | 2 |

| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (continued) | | Budget | Actual | Over (Under) |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | |
| GENERAL FUND (continued) | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources (continued) | | | | |
| Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous revenues | \$ 70,000 | \$ 59,500 | \$ 248,201 | \$ 188,701 |
| Recovered costs: | | | | • |
| Public assistance refunds | _ | _ | 9,042 | 9,042 |
| TCSD reimbursements | 71,000 | 71,000 | 69,380 | (1,620) |
| Other recovered costs | 20,500 | 46,000 | 65,722 | 19,722 |
| Total recovered costs | 91,500 | 117,000 | 144,144 | 27,144 |
| Total revenue from local sources | 33,438,208 | 33,908,449 | 36,199,869 | 2,291,420 |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth | | | | |
| Noncategorical aid: | | | | |
| Rolling stock tax | 40,000 | 40,000 | 15,834 | (24,166) |
| Mobile home titling tax | 14,000 | 14,000 | 5,912 | (8,088) |
| State recordation tax | 40,000 | 40,000 | 58,204 | 18,204 |
| Auto rental tax | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,238 | (762) |
| Personal property tax relief funds | 2,853,011 | 2,853,011 | 2,853,012 | 1 |
| Total noncategorical aid | 2,950,011 | 2,950,011 | 2,935,200 | (14,811) |
| Categorical aid: | | | | |
| Shared expenses: | | | | |
| Commonwealth's Attorney | 249,689 | 249,689 | 228,989 | (20,700) |
| Sheriff | 728,258 | 853,258 | 866,353 | 13,095 |
| Commissioner of Revenue | 83,336 | 83,336 | 83,190 | (146) |
| Treasurer | 89,791 | 89,791 | 81,372 | (8,419) |
| Registrar/electoral board | 40,000 | 40,000 | 47,718 | 7,718 |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court | 230,726 | 230,726 | 234,119 | 3,393 |
| Total shared expenses | 1,421,800 | 1,546,800 | 1,541,741 | (5,059) |
| Other categorical aid: | 407.214 | 407.214 | 100.561 | (0.6.752) |
| Public assistance and welfare administration | 497,314 | 497,314 | 400,561 | (96,753) |
| Fire programs fund | 47,930 | 55,390 | 49,851 | (5,539) |
| DMV agent compensation Wireless E911 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 26,552 | 6,552 |
| Four 4 life funds | 39,000 21,985 | 39,000 24,278 | 36,667 24,140 | (2,333) (138) |
| Four 4 life funds Fire training grants | 21,983 | 4,914 | 4,386 | (528) |
| Victim-witness grant | 29,097 | 29,679 | 14,549 | (15,130) |
| Litter control | 29,091 | 5,503 | 5,503 | (13,130) |
| Parks and recreation | _ | 5,505 | 368 | 368 |
| Electoral services | _ | _ | 4,170 | 4,170 |
| Library | _ | 4,987 | 4,987 | - |
| State contingency | _ | (125,000) | - | 125,000 |
| Total other categorical aid | 655,326 | 556,065 | 571,734 | 15,669 |
| Total categorical aid | 2,077,126 | 2,102,865 | 2,113,475 | 10,610 |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | 5,027,137 | 5,052,876 | 5,048,675 | (4,201) |

Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual (Continued)

| Entity, Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | Original Budget | | Final udget | Actual | Variance rom Final Budget Over (Under) |
|--|--|-------|--|--|---|
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (continued) | Duager | | uuger | 1100001 | (chact) |
| GENERAL FUND (continued) | | | | | |
| Revenue from the federal government Categorical aid: | | | | | |
| Public assistance and welfare administration Emergency management performance grant Highway safety grant Other federal funds Total categorical aid | \$ 861,444 16,904 - - 878,348 | \$ | 924,496 16,904 65,160 - ,006,560 | \$ 825,475 16,490 35,181 66,053 943,199 | \$ (99,021) (414) (29,979) 66,053 (63,361) |
| Total revenue from the federal government | 878,348 | | ,006,560 | 943,199 | (63,361) |
| Total General Fund | 39,343,693 | | ,967,885 | 42,191,743 | 2,223,858 |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources Revenue from use of money and property - Revenue from use of money | - | | - | 33 | 33 |
| Charges for services - Foster care reimbursement | - | | 35,000 | 47,247 | 12,247 |
| Total revenue from local sources | - | | 35,000 | 47,280 | 12,280 |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth Categorical aid - Comprehensive services | 255,352 | | 501,937 | 395,139 | (106,798) |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | 255,352 | | 536,937 | 442,419 | (94,518) |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | , | | Í | • | |
| Revenue from local sources Revenue from use of money and property - | | | | 7 0 | 7 0 |
| Revenue from use of money | | | | 68 | 68 |
| Miscellaneous: Miscellaneous revenues Contributions from developers Total miscellaneous | 136,385 136,385 | | 520,282 520,282 | 69,990 237,282 307,272 | 69,990 (283,000) (213,010) |
| Total revenue from local sources | 136,385 | | 520,282 | 307,340 | (212,942) |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth Categorical aid - Park and ride grant | _ | | _ | 146,542 | 146,542 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund | 136,385 | | 520,282 | 453,882 | (66,400) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 39,735,430 | \$ 41 | ,025,104 | \$ 43,088,044 | \$ 2,062,940 |

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual (Continued)

| Entity, Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual | | Variance From Final Budget Over (Under) | |
|---|-------------|---|-----------------|--|--------|---|---|---|
| DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - S | СНОС | L BOARI |) | | | | | |
| School Operating Fund Revenue from local sources Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money Revenue from use of property Total revenue from use of money and property | \$ | 22,500 22,500 | \$ | 22,500 22,500 | \$ | 2,856 52,415 55,271 | \$ | 2,856 29,915 32,771 |
| Charges for services - Education | | 26,817 | | 26,817 | | 17,007 | | (9,810) |
| Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous revenues | | 15,670 | | 15,670 | | 88,881 | | 73,211 |
| Total revenue from local sources | | 64,987 | | 64,987 | | 161,159 | | 96,172 |
| Revenues from local governments - Contributions from County of Goochland, VA | 1 | 7,261,626 | | 17,261,626 | | 15,866,886 | | (1,394,740) |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth Categorical aid: Share of state sales tax Basic school aid Remedial summer education Gifted education Prevention, intervention, and remediation Special education Career and technical education Instructional fringe benefits Homebound education Early reading intervention GED prep program - ISAEP At risk payments VPSA technology grants Mentor teacher program English as a second language Textbook payments Supplemental support Other categorical aid | | 2,644,579 2,086,252 16,671 21,976 25,395 311,574 75,727 251,505 5,835 4,861 7,859 13,365 180,000 1,481 6,717 20,271 63,301 3,380 | | 2,644,579 2,086,252 16,671 21,976 25,395 311,574 75,727 251,505 5,835 4,861 7,859 13,365 180,000 1,481 6,717 20,271 63,301 3,380 | | 2,719,918 1,954,794 20,427 20,965 24,226 297,230 72,258 239,928 5,726 5,469 7,859 12,760 180,000 4,503 6,387 23,658 60,387 5,000 | | 75,339 (131,458) 3,756 (1,011) (1,169) (14,344) (3,469) (11,577) (109) 608 - (605) - 3,022 (330) 3,387 (2,914) 1,620 |
| Total categorical aid | | 5,740,749 | | 5,740,749 | | 5,661,495 | | (79,254) |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | | 5,740,749 | | 5,740,749 | | 5,661,495 | | (79,254) |

| Entity, Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance From Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SO | | | 1100001 | (chact) |
| School Operating Fund (continued) | | (************************************** | | |
| Revenue from the federal government Categorical aid: | | | | |
| Title I-A Grants to LEAS Title I-D Neglected and Delinquent | \$ 286,760 | \$ 353,368 16,888 | \$ 291,835 16,888 | \$ (61,533) |
| Title II-A Improving Teacher Education (ESEA) Title II-D Education Technology | 74,834 3,273 | 86,500 3,207 | 83,116 613 | (3,384) (2,594) |
| Title III Language Acquisition (ESL) Title IV-A Safe and Drug Free Schools | - | 18,322 239 | 3,693 239 | (14,629) |
| Title VI-B Special Education (IDEA) Perkins Career and Technical Education | 677,025 27,233 | 843,267 37,200 | 842,522 37,317 | (745) 117 |
| Workforce Investment Act State fiscal stabilization funds (ARRA) Federal Education Jobs Fund (ARRA) | 251,285 | 192,239 10,141 260,515 | 154,974 10,141 248,485 | (37,265) - (12,030) |
| Statewide Data System (ARRA) Total categorical aid | 1,320,410 | 75,000 1,896,886 | 48,045 1,737,868 | (12,030) (26,955) (159,018) |
| Total revenue from the federal government | 1,320,410 | 1,896,886 | 1,737,868 | (159,018) |
| Total School Operating Fund | 24,387,772 | 24,964,248 | 23,427,408 | (1,536,840) |
| School Cafeteria Fund Revenue from local sources Revenue from use of money and property - Revenue from use of money | 100 | 100 | 12 | (88) |
| Charges for services - Cafeteria sales | 672,387 | 672,387 | 555,722 | (116,665) |
| Total revenue from local services | 672,487 | 672,487 | 555,734 | (116,753) |
| Revenues from local governments - Revenue repayments to the County of Goochland, VA | | - | (6,877) | (6,877) |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth Categorical aid - School food program grant | 11,000 | 11,000 | 10,154 | (846) |
| Revenue from the federal government Categorical aid - School food program grant | 331,555 | 331,555 | 329,553 | (2,002) |
| Commodities Total categorical aid | 331,555 | 331,555 | 47,384 376,937 | 47,384 45,382 |
| Total revenue from the federal government | 331,555 | 331,555 | 376,937 | 45,382 |
| Total School Cafeteria Fund | 1,015,042 | 1,015,042 | 935,948 | (79,094) |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board | \$ 25,402,814 | \$ 25,979,290 | \$ 24,363,356 | \$ (1,615,934) |

| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | | | Variance rom Final Budget |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Entity, Fund, Major and Minor Expenditure Source | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Over (Under) |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | |
| General government administration Legislative - | | | | |
| Board of Supervisors | \$ 180,716 | \$ 180,716 | \$ 169,678 | \$ 11,038 |
| General and financial administration: | | | | |
| County Administrator | 343,250 | 343,250 | 334,507 | 8,743 |
| Legal services | 359,868 | 359,868 | 345,443 | 14,425 |
| Human resources and risk management | 89,578 | 89,578 | 81,595 | 7,983 |
| Commissioner of the Revenue | 262,623 | 273,623 | 266,305 | 7,318 |
| Assessor | 334,478 | 334,478 | 329,439 | 5,039 |
| Other general and financial administration | 157,000 | 212,000 | 413,931 | (201,931) |
| Treasurer | 363,611 | 363,611 | 341,442 | 22,169 |
| Information systems | 511,219 | 576,219 | 556,999 | 19,220 |
| Finance | 361,238 | 381,238 | 377,897 | 3,341 |
| Purchasing | 120,474 | 120,474 | 124,953 | (4,479) |
| Total general and financial administration | 2,903,339 | 3,054,339 | 3,172,511 | (118,172) |
| Board of Elections - | | | | |
| Registrar | 185,556 | 213,466 | 195,362 | 18,104 |
| Total general government administration | 3,269,611 | 3,448,521 | 3,537,551 | (89,030) |
| Judicial administration | | | | |
| Courts: | | | | |
| Circuit court | 32,400 | 34,400 | 36,051 | (1,651) |
| General District Court | 11,000 | 11,000 | 9,818 | 1,182 |
| Magistrates | 4,000 | 4,000 | 1,187 | 2,813 |
| Sheriff - court services | 489,240 | 517,191 | 444,886 | 72,305 |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court | 500,301 | 505,288 | 494,195 | 11,093 |
| Total courts | 1,036,941 | 1,071,879 | 986,137 | 85,742 |
| C 141 | , , | | , | , |
| Commonwealth's attorney - | 450.220 | 420.01.4 | 105 200 | 25.605 |
| Commonwealth's attorney | 452,332 | 430,914 | 405,309 | 25,605 |
| Total judicial administration | 1,489,273 | 1,502,793 | 1,391,446 | 111,347 |
| Public safety | | | | |
| Law enforcement and traffic control: | | | | |
| Sheriff | 2,348,145 | 2,412,617 | 2,263,223 | 149,394 |
| Highway safety commission | - | 65,160 | 60,552 | 4,608 |
| Total law enforcement and traffic control | 2,348,145 | 2,477,777 | 2,323,775 | 154,002 |
| Fire and rescue services: | | | | |
| Fire and rescue | 1,719,155 | 1,845,396 | 1,591,897 | 253,499 |
| Emergency planning | 106,723 | 135,390 | 103,158 | 32,232 |
| Fire and rescue training center | 25,400 | 25,900 | 11,678 | 14,222 |
| Forest fire protection | 9,900 | 9,900 | 9,853 | 47 |
| Total fire and rescue services | 1,861,178 | 2,016,586 | 1,716,586 | 300,000 |
| _ 3.001 1110 0110 100000 301 11000 | -,001,170 | _,010,000 | 1,710,000 | 200,000 |

Governmental Funds

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Continued)

| Entity, Fund, Major and Minor Expenditure Source | | riginal Sudget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance rom Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (continued) | | _ | | | |
| GENERAL FUND (continued) | | | | | |
| Public safety (continued) Correction and detention: Confinement and care of prisoners Probation office Total correction and detention | \$ | 726,300 - 726,300 | \$ 651,300 - 651,300 | \$ 587,264 1,039 588,303 | \$ 64,036 (1,039) 62,997 |
| Inspections - Building inspections | | 368,863 | 404,863 | 400,029 | 4,834 |
| Other protection: Animal control Emergency dispatch services E911 System Total other protection | 1 | 181,073 369,000 577,624 1,127,697 | 189,073 369,000 747,624 1,305,697 | 183,206 259,786 683,199 1,126,191 | 5,867 109,214 64,425 179,506 |
| Other public safety - Risk management | | - | 26,500 | 26,408 | 92 |
| Total public safety | | 5,432,183 | 6,882,723 | 6,181,292 | 701,431 |
| Public works Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks - Engineering | | - | 400,000 | - | 400,000 |
| Sanitation and waste removal - Refuse disposal | | 871,632 | 871,632 | 839,369 | 32,263 |
| Total public works | | 871,632 | 1,271,632 | 839,369 | 432,263 |
| Health and welfare Health - Supplement of local health department | | 202,492 | 212,492 | 178,848 | 33,644 |
| Mental health and mental retardation - Chapter X Board | | 255,980 | 255,980 | 254,494 | 1,486 |
| Welfare: Public assistance and welfare administration Tax relief for the elderly and disabled Goochland Free Clinic and Family Services | 2 | 2,017,535 - 135,588 | 2,040,587 405,000 135,588 | 1,752,575 396,735 136,605 | 288,012 8,265 (1,017) |
| Contributions Other welfare contributions | | 82,211 4,900 | 82,211 4,900 | 76,521 3,170 | 5,690 1,730 |
| Total welfare | | 2,240,234 | 2,668,286 | 2,365,606 | 302,680 |
| Total health and welfare | 2 | 2,698,706 | 3,136,758 | 2,798,948 | 337,810 |

Governmental Funds

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Continued)

| Entity, Fund, Major and Minor Expenditure Source | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance From Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (continued) | | | | |
| GENERAL FUND (continued) | | | | |
| Education Other instructional costs - Contribution to County School Board | \$ 17,226,626 | \$ 17,226,626 | \$ 15,860,009 | \$ 1,366,617 |
| Parks, recreation, and facilities management Parks, recreation, and facilities management - Recreation centers, playgrounds, and facilities management | 1,389,058 | 1,511,573 | 1,430,188 | 81,385 |
| Library - Contribution to regional library | 382,991 | 382,991 | 382,991 | |
| Total parks, recreation, and cultural | 1,772,049 | 1,894,564 | 1,813,179 | 81,385 |
| Community development Planning and community development: Planning and zoning GIS Community development Plan review and code enforcement Economic development Total planning and community development | 406,192 149,109 339,581 93,788 255,597 1,244,267 | 406,192 153,109 389,581 93,788 261,100 1,303,770 | 392,602 142,411 248,119 89,696 232,577 1,105,405 | 13,590 10,698 141,462 4,092 28,523 198,365 |
| Debt service Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Total debt service | 2,905,778 1,024,305 3,930,083 | 2,905,778 1,024,305 3,930,083 | 2,888,657 1,019,155 3,907,812 | 17,121 5,150 22,271 |
| Total General Fund | 38,934,430 | 40,597,470 | 37,435,011 | 3,162,459 |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | |
| Public safety Other protection - Drug enforcement | | - | 4,191 | (4,191) |
| Health and welfare Welfare - Comprehensive services act | 750,000 | 1,071,585 | 1,076,148 | (4,563) |
| ī | - | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | 750,000 | 1,071,585 | 1,080,339 | (8,754) |

Page 4

Governmental Funds

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Continued)

| Entity, Fund, Major and Minor Expenditure Source | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance From Final Budget Over (Under) |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (continued) | | | | | |
| COUNTY CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | | | | | |
| Capital outlays and projects School capital projects Park and ride project Parks and recreation projects Other capital projects Total Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 245,000 321,385 566,385 | \$ 465,255 1,006,505 1,471,760 | \$ 39,619 145,679 24,089 815,777 1,025,164 | \$ (39,619) (145,679) 441,166 190,728 446,596 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 40,250,815 | \$ 43,140,815 | \$ 39,540,514 | \$ 3,600,301 |
| School Operating Fund Education: Instruction costs Administration, health, and attendance Pupil transportation Operation and maintenance of school plant Technology Total education | \$ | 17,090,426 1,150,287 2,376,487 2,417,974 1,352,598 24,387,772 | \$ 17,482,702 1,250,255 2,376,487 2,417,974 1,436,830 24,964,248 | \$ 16,643,365 1,195,950 2,087,828 2,313,913 1,398,112 23,639,168 | \$ 839,337 54,305 288,659 104,061 38,718 1,325,080 |
| Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Total debt service Total School Operating Fund | _ | 24,387,772 | 24,964,248 | 32,150 10,746 42,896 23,682,064 | (32,150) (10,746) (42,896) 1,282,184 |
| School Cafeteria Fund | | ., / , / 2 | .,,= .0 | -, - , | -,, |
| Education - School food services | | 1,015,042 | 1,015,042 | 971,970 | 43,072 |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board | \$ | 25,402,814 | \$ 25,979,290 | \$ 24,654,034 | \$ 1,325,256 |

County of Goochland, Virginia

Statistical Section (unaudited)

Year Ended June 30, 2012

County of Goochland, Virginia

Statistical Tables

This part of the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| | <u>Tables</u> |
|--|---------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the | |
| County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 1-4 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These tables contain information to help the reader assess the County's most | |
| significant local revenue source, property tax. | 5 -8 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of | |
| the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt | |
| in the future. | 9 - 10 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| This table offers demographic and economic indicators to help the reader | |
| understand the environment within which the County operates. | 11 - 12 |
| Operating Information | |
| These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand | |
| how the information in the financial report relates to the services the County provides | |
| and the activities it performs. | 13 - 15 |
| | |

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

County of Goochland, Virginia Table 1

Net Assets by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 6,395,311 | \$ 8,950,820 | \$13,121,243 | \$ 2,585,599 | \$15,099,612 | \$16,930,704 | \$18,841,162 | \$23,380,680 | \$19,953,566 | \$ 20,135,687 | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 18,475,297 | 18,541,627 | 18,816,572 | 32,231,618 | 25,949,214 | 28,851,763 | 23,182,061 | 19,393,949 | 20,924,342 | 24,303,629 | | | | |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$24,870,608 | \$27,492,447 | \$31,937,815 | \$34,817,217 | \$41,048,826 | \$45,782,467 | \$42,023,223 | \$42,774,629 | \$40,877,908 | \$ 44,439,316 | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 8,266,002 | \$ 8,343,748 | \$11,124,077 | \$ 8,122,553 | \$11,692,461 | \$18,898,718 | \$11,551,649 | \$ 9,808,497 | \$ 7,691,315 | \$ 5,886,806 | | | | |
| Restricted | 890,536 | 3,692,984 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | · - | 4,115,997 | 11,708,773 | 10,561,829 | 4,459,567 | 5,518,352 | 4,457,566 | 4,123,505 | 4,980,826 | | | | |
| m all it as a state of | ¢ 0.156.520 | Φ12 02 ¢ 722 | ¢15 240 074 | ¢10.021.22 <i>c</i> | ¢22.254.200 | ¢02.250.205 | ¢17.070.001 | ¢14.266.062 | ¢11.014.020 | Ф. 10.9 <i>с</i> 7. <i>c</i> 22 | | | | |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 9,156,538 | \$12,036,732 | \$15,240,074 | \$19,831,326 | \$22,254,290 | \$23,358,285 | \$17,070,001 | \$14,266,063 | \$11,814,820 | \$ 10,867,632 | | | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$14,661,313 | \$17,294,568 | \$24,245,320 | \$10,708,152 | \$26,792,073 | \$35,829,422 | \$30,392,811 | \$33,189,177 | \$27,644,881 | \$ 26,022,493 | | | | |
| Restricted | 890,536 | 3,692,984 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 18,475,297 | 18,541,627 | 22,932,569 | 43,940,391 | 36,511,043 | 33,311,330 | 28,700,413 | 23,851,515 | 25,047,847 | 29,284,455 | | | | |
| Total Primary Government net assets | \$34,027,146 | \$39,529,179 | \$47,177,889 | \$54,648,543 | \$63,303,116 | \$69,140,752 | \$59,093,224 | \$57,040,692 | \$52,692,728 | \$ 55,306,948 | | | | |

County of Goochland, Virginia

Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| - | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | \$ 1,906,749 | \$ 2,646,657 | \$ 1,463,110 | \$ 2,691,976 | \$ 4,034,139 | \$ 3,543,975 | \$ 3,703,204 | \$ 3,788,584 | \$ 3,364,513 | \$ 3,775,282 | | | |
| Judicial administration | 1,082,549 | 1,155,646 | 1,200,094 | 1,310,096 | 1,324,493 | 1,450,165 | 1,607,973 | 1,568,521 | 1,513,768 | 1,456,810 | | | |
| Public safety | 4,285,886 | 3,879,464 | 4,590,417 | 5,296,234 | 5,509,715 | 5,253,389 | 6,002,676 | 7,211,154 | 7,513,474 | 7,130,848 | | | |
| Public works | 1,407,598 | 1,368,776 | 1,345,773 | 3,112,396 | 1,945,886 | 2,414,201 | 2,971,577 | 1,928,762 | 1,732,979 | 796,180 | | | |
| Health and welfare | 2,678,775 | 3,053,735 | 3,105,199 | 3,087,235 | 3,345,836 | 3,273,716 | 3,894,233 | 3,997,944 | 4,112,538 | 3,880,617 | | | |
| Education | 8,310,803 | 16,246,905 | 16,173,533 | 17,608,067 | 18,782,446 | 20,406,154 | 22,230,249 | 20,890,262 | 22,136,778 | 17,700,882 | | | |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | 676,480 | 716,747 | 764,196 | 851,842 | 897,317 | 1,091,454 | 1,176,038 | 959,783 | 991,726 | 2,045,649 | | | |
| Community development | 443,948 | 435,401 | 538,121 | 1,142,115 | 1,153,925 | 1,320,752 | 1,206,680 | 1,163,011 | 924,947 | 1,191,392 | | | |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | 1,146,987 | 1,228,005 | 1,292,586 | 1,114,183 | 1,234,746 | 1,406,465 | 1,354,281 | 1,015,677 | 1,078,901 | 949,236 | | | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 21,939,775 | 30,731,336 | 30,473,029 | 36,214,144 | 38,228,503 | 40,160,271 | 44,146,911 | 42,523,698 | 43,369,624 | 38,926,896 | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public utilities | 1,013,971 | 1,020,318 | 1,211,777 | 1,793,574 | 5,686,297 | 6,551,077 | 10,380,369 | 10,168,993 | 10,064,571 | 10,199,319 | | | |
| Total Primary Government expenses | 22,953,746 | 31,751,654 | 31,684,806 | 38,007,718 | 43,914,800 | 46,711,348 | 54,527,280 | 52,692,691 | 53,434,195 | 49,126,215 | | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 3,750 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 18,000 | - | - | | | |
| Judicial administration | 755,123 | 202,660 | 222,385 | 216,131 | 218,918 | 164,268 | 63,485 | 64,192 | 13,130 | 14,964 | | | |
| Public safety | 23,919 | 1,066,622 | 1,449,783 | 1,115,050 | 1,341,566 | 578,857 | 282,823 | 32,381 | 163,368 | 87,764 | | | |
| Public works | 19,172 | 24,022 | 24,336 | 29,653 | 33,442 | 28,983 | 35,736 | 25,833 | 34,529 | 36,284 | | | |
| Health and welfare | - | 3,750 | 5,000 | · - | ´- | 18,000 | ´- | 44,059 | 59,859 | 47,247 | | | |
| Education | - | · - | ´- | - | _ | 154,669 | _ | · - | 354,115 | 765,182 | | | |
| Parks, recreation, and facilities management | 53,045 | 45,363 | 43,616 | 56,333 | 63,583 | 69,294 | 74,697 | 77,420 | 86,923 | 126,822 | | | |
| Community development | 11,719 | 2,438 | 4,565 | 12,318 | 23,001 | 200,843 | 327,729 | 247,900 | - | - | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 3,160,007 | 2,932,791 | 3,254,811 | 3,421,042 | 3,817,200 | 3,775,146 | 3,945,782 | 3,746,337 | 3,828,860 | 3,407,998 | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | - | 57,725 | - , - ,- | - , ,- | 149,309 | 171,522 | - | 155,624 | 27,181 | 190,358 | | | |
| Total governmental activities revenues | 4,026,735 | 4,335,371 | 5,004,496 | 4,850,527 | 5,647,019 | 5,161,582 | 4,730,252 | 4,411,746 | 4,567,965 | 4,676,619 | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public utilities | 479,792 | 588,776 | 603,211 | 889,966 | 1,601,136 | 2,479,214 | 3,940,435 | 3,205,803 | 3,350,912 | 3,576,014 | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 625,427 | 330,525 | 793,521 | 617,206 | 757,004 | - | - | - | · - | - | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 368,100 | - | - | 2,579,591 | 2,820,683 | 1,263,689 | 474,120 | 319,998 | 351,790 | 1,790,690 | | | |
| Total business-type activities revenues | 1,473,319 | 919,301 | 1,396,732 | 4,086,763 | 5,178,823 | 3,742,903 | 4,414,555 | 3,525,801 | 3,702,702 | 5,366,704 | | | |
| Total Primary Government program revenues | 5,500,054 | 5,254,672 | 6,401,228 | 8,937,290 | 10,825,842 | 8,904,485 | 9,144,807 | 7,937,547 | 8,270,667 | 10,043,323 | | | |

| Net (expense) / revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Governmental activities | (17,913,040) | (26,395,965) | (25,468,533) | (31,363,617) | (32,581,484) | (34,998,689) | (39,416,658) | (38,111,952) | (38,801,659) | (34,250,277) |
| Business-type activities | 459,348 | (101,017) | 184,955 | 2,293,189 | (507,474) | (2,808,174) | (5,965,814) | (6,643,192) | (6,361,869) | (4,832,615) |
| Total Primary Government net expense | (17,453,692) | (26,496,982) | (25,283,578) | (29,070,428) | (33,088,958) | (37,806,863) | (45,382,472) | (44,755,144) | (45,163,528) | (39,082,892) |
| General revenues and other changes in net assets Governmental activities: Taxes: | 18,492,525 | 20,189,634 | 21,363,398 | 24,560,288 | 28,552,925 | 30,341,072 | 32,246,409 | 30,839,772 | 28,577,269 | 29,314,852 |
| Property taxes | 10,492,323 | | , , | | | | | , , | | |
| Local sales and use taxes | - | 1,553,036 | 1,761,650 | 2,015,699 | 2,205,379 | 2,359,158 | 2,359,776 | 1,901,294 | 1,866,228 | 2,255,251 |
| Consumer utility taxes | - | 963,991 | 1,175,825 | 1,107,757 | 740,236 | 319,706 | 418,162 | 418,249 | 421,353 | 422,363 |
| Communications tax | - 2 650 111 | 1 501 202 | 1 021 200 | 2 200 000 | - 2721 200 | 1,024,954 | 865,751 | 896,132 | 890,874 | 876,103 |
| Other local taxes | 3,659,111 | 1,581,383 | 1,931,200 | 2,308,998 | 2,731,308 | 2,213,072 | 1,763,898 | 1,647,718 | 1,622,389 | 1,698,638 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 2,913,805 | 3,679,571 | 3,281,318 | 3,589,667 | 3,299,021 | 3,130,576 | 3,055,367 | 2,992,216 | 2,955,534 | 2,935,200 |
| Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property | 551,763 | 207,580 | 378,748 | 802,956 | 1,488,090 | 1,029,969 | 466,093 | 184,717 | 161,386 | 217,982 |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | 1.062.704 | 101.006 | 102.000 | 110.657 | 150 140 | 25.650 | - | 170,670 | 182,360 |
| Miscellaneous | 655,225 | 1,062,794 | 101,996 | 102,808 | 118,657 | 159,142 | 35,650 | 451,414 | 722,591 | 375,003 |
| Transfers | (223,405) | (220,185) | (221,737) | (245,154) | (322,523) | (424,637) | (432,547) | (468,154) | (483,356) | (466,067) |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 26,049,024 | 29,017,804 | 29,772,398 | 34,243,019 | 38,813,093 | 40,153,012 | 40,778,559 | 38,863,358 | 36,904,938 | 37,811,685 |
| Business-type activities: Taxes: Property taxes | 606,174 | 1,207,689 | 1,204,909 | 1,689,842 | 2,048,125 | 2,529,679 | 2,862,263 | 2,994,394 | 3,051,136 | 3,082,297 |
| Unrestricted revenues from | 000,174 | 1,207,007 | 1,204,707 | 1,007,042 | 2,040,123 | 2,327,017 | 2,002,203 | 2,774,374 | 3,031,130 | 3,002,277 |
| use of money and property | 1,182,131 | 1,141,932 | 662,164 | 363,067 | 559,790 | 514,150 | 358,289 | 351,471 | 358,005 | 336,694 |
| Miscellaneous | 84,368 | 411,403 | 929,577 | - | - | 23,021 | 2,110 | 25,235 | 18,129 | 369 |
| Transfers | 223,405 | 220,185 | 221.737 | 245,154 | 322,523 | 424,637 | 432,547 | 468,154 | 483,356 | 466,067 |
| Total business-type activities | 2,096,078 | 2,981,209 | 3,018,387 | 2,298,063 | 2,930,438 | 3,491,487 | 3,655,209 | 3,839,254 | 3,910,626 | 3,885,427 |
| Total Primary Government | 28,145,102 | 31,999,013 | 32,790,785 | 36,541,082 | 41,743,531 | 43,644,499 | 44,433,768 | 42,702,612 | 40,815,564 | 41,697,112 |
| Change in net assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | 8,135,984 | 2,621,839 | 4,303,865 | 2,879,402 | 6,231,609 | 5,154,323 | 1,361,901 | 751,406 | (1,896,721) | 3,561,408 |
| Business-type activities | 2,555,426 | 2,880,192 | 3,203,342 | 4,591,252 | 2,422,964 | 683,313 | (2,310,605) | (2,803,938) | (2,451,243) | (947,188) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 10,691,410 | \$ 5,502,031 | \$ 7,507,207 | \$ 7,470,654 | \$ 8,654,573 | \$ 5,837,636 | \$ (948,704) | \$ (2,052,532) | \$ (4,347,964) | \$ 2,614,220 |

County of Goochland, Virginia

Table 3

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | | Fisca | 1 Y | ear | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|-----|------------|------------------|----|------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | | 2006 | 2007 | | 2008 | 2009 | _ | 2010 | 2011 ^(a) | 2012 |
| General fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | _ | \$ 115,000 | \$ | 405,907 | \$ 7,390,926 | \$ | 7,854,283 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Unreserved, undesignated | 13,595,905 | 15,096,268 | 15,939,797 | 2 | 0,067,007 | 23,160,450 | | 25,228,969 | 18,298,631 | | 12,522,344 | - | - |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | | _ | - | | - | - | | - | 3,338,836 | 2,986,987 |
| Restricted | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 114,244 | 111,334 |
| Committed | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 2,693,315 | 3,914,260 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 1,349,452 | 2,358,443 |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 15,676,774 | 16,884,189 |
| Total general fund | \$ 13,595,905 | \$ 15,096,268 | \$ 15,939,797 | \$ 20 | 0,067,007 | \$ 23,275,450 | \$ | 25,634,876 | \$ 25,689,557 | \$ | 20,376,627 | \$ 23,172,621 | \$ 26,255,213 |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for construction Unreserved, reported in: | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 631,895 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Special revenue funds | 378,267 | 384,636 | 439,140 | | 478,018 | 599,573 | | 644,646 | 143,954 | | 166,214 | - | _ |
| School capital projects | 3,756,615 | 2,130,273 | 1,915,093 | 1 | 1,312,659 | 3,798,236 | | 3,872,321 | 2,186,492 | | 2,339,629 | - | _ |
| Nonspendable for | , , | , , | , , | | | | | , , | | | , , | | |
| Comprehensive services | - | _ | - | | _ | _ | | _ | - | | _ | - | 506 |
| Restricted for drug enforcement | - | - | - | | _ | _ | | _ | - | | - | 129,822 | 125,664 |
| Assigned, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | - | - | - | | - | _ | | _ | - | | _ | 1,953,419 | 2,488,471 |
| Special revenue funds | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 69,577 | 505 |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | (506) |
| Total all other government funds | \$ 4,134,882 | \$ 2,514,909 | \$ 2,354,233 | \$ 1 | 1,790,677 | \$ 4,397,809 | \$ | 5,148,862 | \$ 2,330,446 | \$ | 2,505,843 | \$ 2,152,818 | \$ 2,614,640 |

⁽a) The presentation of fund balance changed in 2011 as a result of the implementation of GASB #54. Prior to 2011, fund balances are reported only as 'Reserved' and 'Unreserved'. Effective 2011, fund balances are reported as described in Note 1 of the notes to the financial statements.

County of Goochland, Virginia

Table 4

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ 18,910,936 | \$ 20,061,179 | \$ 21,647,378 | \$ 24,622,323 | \$ 28,734,527 | \$ 30,001,893 | \$ 31,816,302 | \$ 29,728,457 | \$ 29,635,464 | \$ 29,123,912 | |
| Other local taxes | 3,659,111 | 4,098,410 | 4,868,675 | 5,432,454 | 5,676,923 | 5,916,890 | 5,407,587 | 4,863,393 | 4,800,844 | 5,252,355 | |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses | 592,332 | 1,064,497 | 1,447,488 | 1,112,680 | 1,339,121 | 941,957 | 529,926 | 267,341 | 256,225 | 764,566 | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 100,952 | 99,545 | 112,912 | 92,885 | 104,804 | 105,799 | 45,601 | 117,107 | 170,670 | 182,360 | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | 551,763 | 207,580 | 378,748 | 802,956 | 1,468,616 | 1,010,495 | 466,093 | 184,717 | 161,387 | 217,982 | |
| Charges for services | 173,444 | 180,813 | 189,285 | 223,922 | 236,585 | 167,458 | 208,943 | 242,444 | 355,699 | 313,697 | |
| Miscellaneous | 655,225 | 73,797 | 101,996 | 102,808 | 118,657 | 159,142 | 25,450 | 334,307 | 542,121 | 555,473 | |
| Recoverd costs | 262,604 | 80,612 | 1,075,564 | 128,468 | 361,250 | 630,172 | 265,623 | 227,446 | 134,372 | 144,144 | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | 5,153,929 | 5,304,291 | 5,557,415 | 6,000,052 | 6,262,379 | 6,127,044 | 6,142,256 | 5,894,383 | 5,817,031 | 5,590,356 | |
| Federal | 919,883 | 1,365,796 | 978,714 | 1,010,657 | 1,003,151 | 950,200 | 858,893 | 999,794 | 994,544 | 943,199 | |
| Total revenues | 30,980,179 | 32,536,520 | 36,358,175 | 39,529,205 | 45,306,013 | 46,011,050 | 45,766,674 | 42,859,389 | 42,868,357 | 43,088,044 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | 2,228,665 | 2,629,429 | 2,379,425 | 2,704,445 | 3,986,281 | 3,495,023 | 3,610,265 | 3,537,879 | 3,188,558 | 3,537,551 | |
| Judicial administration | 1,038,927 | 1,124,146 | 1,152,844 | 1,239,011 | 1,291,273 | 1,330,735 | 1,487,461 | 1,470,118 | 1,400,109 | 1,391,446 | |
| Public safety | 3,965,200 | 3,879,625 | 4,405,548 | 5,044,892 | 4,938,236 | 5,586,668 | 5,969,814 | 6,430,553 | 6,348,125 | 6,185,483 | |
| Public works | 1,154,138 | 1,705,366 | 1,427,121 | 1,492,523 | 1,963,766 | 2,311,191 | 2,598,655 | 2,062,509 | 1,675,599 | 839,369 | |
| Health and welfare | 2,679,547 | 3,045,390 | 3,084,270 | 3,056,395 | 3,329,775 | 3,264,094 | 3,897,632 | 3,995,451 | 4,128,044 | 3,875,096 | |
| Education | 13,401,485 | 13,390,743 | 14,125,046 | 14,992,911 | 16,513,476 | 18,591,193 | 20,136,653 | 18,598,005 | 16,382,429 | 15,860,009 | |
| Parks, recreation, and cutural | 617,422 | 651,047 | 689,358 | 771,454 | 826,648 | 906,674 | 946,161 | 880,499 | 938,631 | 1,813,179 | |
| Community development | 441,984 | 424,204 | 598,668 | 1,141,602 | 1,254,571 | 1,365,326 | 1,506,566 | 1,321,710 | 906,998 | 1,105,405 | |
| Capital projects | 3,002,725 | 3,667,711 | 4,528,492 | 6,116,242 | 11,776,510 | 3,805,931 | 3,056,652 | 5,081,761 | 592,450 | 1,025,164 | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,729,468 | 1,718,213 | 1,881,654 | 1,875,109 | 1,888,302 | 2,448,648 | 3,092,169 | 3,059,922 | 3,326,315 | 2,888,657 | |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | 1,176,094 | 1,200,051 | 1,322,661 | 1,021,135 | 1,399,077 | 1,449,219 | 1,425,488 | 1,090,361 | 1,154,774 | 1,019,155 | |
| Total expenditures | 31,435,655 | 33,435,925 | 35,595,087 | 39,455,719 | 49,167,915 | 44,554,702 | 47,727,516 | 47,528,768 | 40,042,032 | 39,540,514 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (455,476) | (899,405) | 763,088 | 73,486 | (3,861,902) | 1,456,348 | (1,960,842) | (4,669,379) | 2,826,325 | 3,547,530 | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 897,973 | 2,511,645 | 4,860,921 | 2,138,968 | 4,479,479 | 2,095,325 | 2,417,859 | 5,821,252 | 5,398,246 | 1,261,307 | |
| Operating transfers out | (1,111,378) | (2,731,830) | (5,082,658) | (2,384,122) | (4,802,002) | (2,519,962) | (2,850,406) | (6,289,406) | (5,881,602) | (1,727,374) | |
| Long-term debt issued | 2,490,000 | - | - | 13,735,324 | - | 2,499,750 | _ | - | - | 462,951 | |
| Premium on debt issued | | 999,980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses), net | 2,276,595 | 779,795 | (221,737) | 13,490,170 | (322,523) | 2,075,113 | (432,547) | (468,154) | (483,356) | (3,116) | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 1,821,119 | \$ (119,610) | \$ 541,351 | \$ 13,563,656 | \$ (4,184,425) | \$ 3,531,461 | \$ (2,393,389) | \$ (5,137,533) | \$ 2,342,969 | \$ 3,544,414 | |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 10.22% | 9.80% | 10.31% | 8.69% | 8.85% | 9.76% | 10.11% | 9.78% | 11.36% | 10.15% | |

County of Goochland, Virginia

Assessed Value and Estimated Astrod Value of Tanable Property

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | м | achinery and | | | Т. | otal Taxable | Direct Real Estate | Estimated Actual | Assessed Value as a Percentage of |
|-------------|------------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|----|----------------|------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | IVI | achinery and | | | _ | | | | υ |
| Fiscal Year | Real Estate | Per | sonal Property | | Tools | P | Public Service | As | sessed Value | Tax Rate | Taxable Value | Actual Value |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | \$ 2,038,721,000 | \$ | 150,703,395 | \$ | 6,661,265 | \$ | 87,732,186 | \$ 2 | 2,283,817,846 | 0.69/0.70 | \$ 2,283,817,846 | 100.00% |
| 2004 | 2,448,625,583 | | 153,144,096 | | 6,694,869 | | 90,146,769 | 2 | 2,698,611,317 | 0.70 | 2,698,611,317 | 100.00% |
| 2005 | 2,969,670,934 | | 159,683,190 | | 6,335,942 | | 81,659,312 | 3 | 3,217,349,378 | 0.70/0.59 | 3,217,349,378 | 100.00% |
| 2006 | 3,144,760,755 | | 198,021,574 | | 6,714,224 | | 101,943,105 | 3 | 3,451,439,658 | 0.59/0.64 | 3,451,439,658 | 100.00% |
| 2007 | 4,064,303,836 | | 216,235,986 | | 9,074,031 | | 87,951,775 | ۷ | 4,377,565,628 | 0.64/0.53 | 4,377,565,628 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 5,176,505,515 | | 235,141,920 | | 10,629,142 | | 107,045,905 | 4 | 5,529,322,482 | 0.53 | 5,529,322,482 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 4,538,569,000 | | 253,241,328 | | 10,991,246 | | 101,958,404 | 4 | 4,904,759,978 | 0.53 | 5,082,384,099 | 96.51% |
| 2010 | 4,716,357,200 | | 223,269,562 | | 10,707,945 | | 115,927,483 | 4 | 4,700,768,490 | 0.53 | 4,700,768,490 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | 4,350,863,500 | | 256,886,512 | | 11,302,821 | | 118,435,658 | 4 | 4,737,488,491 | 0.53 | 4,737,488,491 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 4,200,112,700 | | 262,588,986 | | 9,708,425 | | 118,768,766 | 4 | 4,591,178,877 | 0.53 | 4,591,178,877 | 100.00% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

Property Tax Rates (1) Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Tuckahoe Creek | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Real Estate | Personal Property | Machinery and Tools | Service District Ad Valorem |
| 2003 | \$ 0.69/0.70 | \$ 4.00 | \$ 3.75 | n/a |
| 2004 | 0.70 | 4.00 | 3.75 | \$ 0.50 |
| 2005 | 0.70/0.59 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 0.50/0.30 |
| 2006 | 0.59/0.64 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 0.30/0.31 |
| 2007 | 0.64/0.53 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 0.31/0.23 |
| 2008 | 0.53 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 0.23 |
| 2009 | 0.53 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 0.23 |
| 2010 | 0.53 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 0.23/0.27 |
| 2011 | 0.53 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 0.27/0.31 |
| 2012 | 0.53 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 0.31/0.32 |

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value

| | | Fiscal Yea | nr 2012 | Fiscal year 2003 | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Taxpayer | Business Type | Tax Year 2010 Assessed Valuation | % of Total Assessed Valuation | Tax Year 2002 Assessed Valuation | % of Total Assessed Valuation | |
| | | | | | | |
| Capital One Bank | Bank Headquarters | \$128,784,700 | 2.81% | \$ 41,869,800 | 1.83% | |
| West Creek/WC/GC Land | Land Developers | 113,906,000 | 2.48% | 86,494,700 | 3.79% | |
| Dominion Virginia Power | Public Utility | 47,938,798 | 1.04% | 33,189,559 | 1.45% | |
| Car Max Business Services | Car Sales Headquarters | 41,059,300 | 0.89% | n/a | n/a | |
| Luck Stone Corporation | Rock Quarries | 32,480,600 | 0.71% | 9,336,000 | 0.41% | |
| Pruitt, Richard I | Rock Quarries | 26,583,200 | 0.58% | 7,708,200 | 0.34% | |
| Verizon Virginia Inc. | Communications | 24,144,487 | 0.53% | 24,021,585 | 1.05% | |
| Gotwald, James T | Individual | 24,123,200 | 0.53% | 9,043,900 | 0.40% | |
| Federal Reserve Bank | Bank Headquarters | 23,515,600 | 0.51% | n/a | n/a | |
| Markel Properties | Land Holding | 19,821,800 | 0.43% | 1,928,600 | 0.08% | |
| Hermitage Country Club | Country Club | 19,371,000 | 0.42% | 10,428,900 | 0.46% | |
| Virginia Farm Bureau | Insurance | 18,485,800 | 0.40% | 19,148,300 | 0.84% | |
| Tuckahoe LLC | Land Developers | 17,719,500 | 0.39% | n/a | n/a | |
| CSX Transportation | Railroad | 17,084,676 | 0.37% | 9,370,723 | 0.41% | |
| Kinloch Golf Club | Golf Club | 14,397,600 | 0.31% | 4,846,300 | 0.21% | |
| Cox, Sidney B / SB | Land Holding | 13,732,600 | 0.30% | 3,577,200 | 0.16% | |
| Riverstone Group LLP et al | Land Holding | 13,215,700 | 0.29% | 301,600 | 0.01% | |
| Earl M Thompson Inc. | Developer | 10,778,500 | 0.23% | 7,008,800 | 0.31% | |
| | | \$607,143,061 | 13.22% | \$ 268,274,167 | 11.75% | |

Source: Commissioner of Revenue n/a - did not exist at that time

| | | Collected with Year of th | | | Total Collections to Date | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years | | Amount | Percentage of Levy | |
| 2003 | \$ 21,741,755 | \$ 20.889.121 | 96.08% | \$ 1,525,437 | \$ | 22,414,558 | 103.09% | |
| 2004 | 23,414,947 | 23,308,908 | 99.55% | 858,476 | Ψ | 24,167,384 | 103.21% | |
| 2005 | 25,213,859 | 24,080,550 | 95.51% | 403,052 | | 24,483,602 | 97.10% | |
| 2006 | 28,886,527 | 26,931,952 | 93.23% | 696,573 | | 27,628,525 | 95.65% | |
| 2007 | 30,081,972 | 29,747,213 | 98.89% | 556,425 | | 30,303,638 | 100.74% | |
| 2008 | 32,356,079 | 31,788,486 | 98.25% | 901,481 | | 32,689,967 | 101.03% | |
| 2009 | 34,446,542 | 33,008,059 | 95.82% | 1,325,363 | | 34,333,422 | 99.67% | |
| 2010 | 32,354,376 | 30,660,959 | 94.77% | 3,071,159 | | 33,732,118 | 104.26% | |
| 2011 | 33,609,959 | 31,143,159 | 92.66% | 427,593 | | 31,570,752 | 93.93% | |
| 2012 | 32,931,931 | 29,857,734 | 90.66% | n/a | | 29,857,734 | 90.66% | |

Sources: Commissioner of Revenue; County Treasurer's office

| | Governmenta | al Activities | Business-T | ype Activities | | | |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | General | _ | | Accreted | | Percentage | |
| Fiscal | Obligation | Capital | Revenue | Interest on | Total Primary | of Personal | Per |
| Year | Bonds | Leases | Bonds | Revenue Bonds | Government | Income (1) | Capita (1) |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | \$ 24,405,000 | \$ 754,976 | \$ 66,382,167 | \$ 1,309,954 | \$ 92,852,097 | 10.89% | \$ 5,141 |
| 2004 | 23,020,000 | 421,763 | 66,342,167 | 2,803,621 | 92,587,551 | 9.45% | 4,986 |
| 2005 | 21,345,000 | 215,109 | 66,302,167 | 4,373,246 | 92,235,522 | 8.71% | 4,767 |
| 2006 | 30,430,000 | 2,600,836 | 66,232,167 | 6,033,655 | 105,296,658 | 9.05% | 5,219 |
| 2007 | 28,860,000 | 2,282,534 | 69,007,167 | 7,767,443 | 107,917,144 | 8.48% | 5,171 |
| 2008 | 26,760,000 | 4,433,886 | 68,582,167 | 9,598,659 | 109,374,712 | 8.01% | 5,139 |
| 2009 | 24,715,000 | 3,801,378 | 67,997,167 | 11,524,570 | 108,038,115 | 8.41% | 5,001 |
| 2010 | 22,615,000 | 2,841,455 | 67,397,167 | 13,551,008 | 106,404,630 | 7.94% | 4,889 |
| 2011 | 20,460,000 | 1,846,977 | 66,492,167 | 15,683,222 | 104,482,366 | n/a | 4,782 |
| 2012 | 18,585,000 | 1,263,304 | 65,337,167 | 17,926,838 | 103,112,309 | n/a | 4,712 |

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽¹⁾ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 11

| Fiscal Year | Gross | Bonded Debt (3) | Ratio of Net General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value (2) | Net Bonded Debt per Capita (1) | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| 2012 | \$ | 18,585,000 | 0.40% | \$ | 849.29 | |
| 2011 | | 20,460,000 | 0.43% | | 936 | |
| 2010 | | 22,615,000 | 0.48% | | 1,039 | |
| 2009 | | 24,715,000 | 0.50% | | 1,144 | |
| 2008 | | 26,760,000 | 0.48% | | 1,257 | |
| 2007 | | 28,860,000 | 0.66% | | 1,383 | |
| 2006 | | 30,430,000 | 0.88% | | 1,508 | |
| 2005 | | 21,345,000 | 0.66% | | 1,103 | |
| 2004 | | 23,020,000 | 0.85% | | 1,240 | |
| 2003 | | 24,405,000 | 1.07% | | 1,351 | |
| | | | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) Poplulation data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics Table 11
- (2) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Table 5
- (3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt and excludes revenue bonds

| Fiscal Year | Population | Total Personal Income (in thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income | Median Age | School Enrollment* | Unemployment Rate |
|-------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2012 | 21.883 | n/a | n/a | 40.50 | 2,329 | 5.32% |
| 2011 | 21,849 | n/a | n/a | 41.50 | 2,409 | 5.40% |
| 2010 | 21,765 | \$ 1,340,690 | \$ 61,598 | 40.50 | 2,459 | 6.20% |
| 2009 | 21,604 | 1,284,759 | 59,469 | 40.00 | 2,430 | 6.70% |
| 2008 | 21,285 | 1,365,793 | 64,167 | 41.40 | 2,367 | 3.30% |
| 2007 | 20,869 | 1,272,626 | 60,982 | 40.50 | 2,299 | 2.50% |
| 2006 | 20,176 | 1,163,907 | 57,688 | 40.50 | 2,263 | 2.40% |
| 2005 | 19,349 | 1,058,804 | 54,721 | 40.50 | 2,169 | 3.20% |
| 2004 | 18,570 | 979,377 | 52,740 | 40.50 | 2,088 | 3.30% |
| 2003 | 18,062 | 852,547 | 47,201 | 40.50 | 2,027 | 3.40% |

Sources: U.S Dept of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis; www.fedstats.gov; Virginia Dept of Education; Virginia Employment Commission; and Weldon Cooper Center

N/A - Information not available

^{*}Note: Based on Virginia Dept of Education "Superintendent's Annual Report" (end-of-year Average Daily Membership). Current year numbers are preliminary and based on the "Spring Student Record Collection"

Current Year and the Period Ten Years Prior

| | Fiscal Year 2012 | | | Fiscal Year 2002* |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | % of Total County Employment | Employees |
| | • | | | |
| Capital One | 5,600 | 1 | 49.62% | n/a |
| CarMax | 980 | 2 | 8.68% | n/a |
| Luck Stone Corporation | 330 | 3 | 2.92% | 200 |
| Virginia Farm Bureau | 300 | 4 | 2.66% | 275 |
| Performance Food Group | 225 | 5 | 1.99% | unknown |
| Federal Reserve Bank | 200 | 6 | 1.77% | n/a |
| Elk Hill Farms | 148 | 7 | 1.31% | 100 |
| Hermitage Country Club | 140 | 8 | 1.24% | 100 |
| Richmond Country Club | 112 | 9 | 0.99% | 50 |
| Food Lion | 110 | 10 | 0.97% | 50 |
| Psychiatric Institute of Richmond | 100 | 11 | 0.89% | 100 |
| Benchmark Hospitality | 100 | 12 | 0.89% | n/a |
| Kinloch Golf Club | 100 | 13 | 0.89% | unknown |
| Ruxton Health at The Meadows | 86 | 14 | 0.76% | 82 |
| J.E. Liesfield Contractor | 80 | 15 | 0.71% | 76 |
| Veterinary Referral & Critical Care | 75 | 16 | 0.66% | unknown |
| YMCA | 70 | 17 | 0.62% | n/a |
| Branscome Richmond | 60 | 18 | 0.53% | n/a |
| TKL Corporation | 55 | 19 | 0.49% | 40 |
| Valentine Construction | 20 | 20 | 0.18% | 25 |
| | 8,891 | | 78.78% | |

^{*}Note: Information from 2003 is not available. Therefore, 2002 information is presented for comparative purposes. Sources: Goochland Community Development Department; Virginia Employment Commission n/a - did not exist at that time

| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Function | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011* | 2012 |
| Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 17 | 17 | 16 | 22 | 27 | 35 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 32 |
| Judicial administration | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 24 |
| Public safety: | | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| Sheriff's department | 34 | 34 | 33 | 45 | 33 | 33 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 |
| Fire and rescue | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 19 |
| Building inspections | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| Animal control | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| General maintenance | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 11 |
| Landfill | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| Engineering | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Health and welfare: | _ | | • | | | • | | Ü | Ü | Ü |
| Department of social | | | | | | | | | | |
| services | 20 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | | -, | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 13 |
| Community development: | | | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| Planning | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 11 |
| Total Government | 122 | 127 | 128 | 147 | 159 | 160 | 175 | 173 | 165 | 192 |
| School Board: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central office | | | | | | | | | | |
| administrators | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 14 | 13 |
| Principals and Assistant | 17 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 21 | 17 | 13 |
| Principals* | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8 | 8 |
| Instructors: | | | | | | | | | O | O |
| Elementary school | 98 | 89 | 98 | 105 | 97 | 102 | 103 | 87 | 97 | 99 |
| Middle school | 30 | 36 | 34 | 35 | 44 | 41 | 43 | 41 | 47 | 50 |
| High school | 55 | 61 | 67 | 71 | 52 | 63 | 54 | 49 | 56 | 56 |
| Special education | 55 | 01 | 07 | , 1 | 32 | 0.5 | 51 | ., | 20 | 20 |
| professionals* | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 13 | 12 |
| Instructional aides | | | | | | | | | | |
| (all schools)* | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 33 | 36 |
| Other admin support staff* | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 23 | 21 |
| Custodians, bus drivers, | | | | | | | | | | |
| cafeteria workers* | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 50 | 39 |
| Total School Board | 197 | 200 | 215 | 226 | 211 | 224 | 218 | 197 | 341 | 334 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total County | 319 | 327 | 343 | 373 | 370 | 384 | 393 | 370 | 506 | 526 |

Source: Human Resources, Virginia Dept of Education IPAL and the related IPAL survey

^{*}Note: New category for fiscal year 2011. Previously, only positions reported in IPAL were shown on this table and not all School Board employees.

County of Goochland, Virginia
Operating Indicators by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 14

| | | | | | Fiscal | Year | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Function | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff's department: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical arrests | 1,095 | 754 | 703 | 903 | 765 | 789 | 661 | 637 | 548 | 427 |
| Traffic violations | 4,299 | 5,331 | 5,003 | 4,847 | 4,589 | 4,228 | 4,606 | 5,205 | 6,299 | 5,784 |
| Civil papers | 7,282 | 6,036 | 5,559 | 5,587 | 5,756 | 4,890 | 5,693 | 4,951 | 5,227 | 5,143 |
| Fire and rescue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls answered | 3,146 | 3,228 | 3,551 | 3,198 | 2,658 | 2,643 | 3,414 | 3,146 | 2,906 | 3,444 |
| Building inspections: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permits issued | 295 | 360 | 393 | 323 | 239 | 156 | 84 | 73 | 37 | 63 |
| Animal control: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls answered | n/a | 4,061 | 3,623 | 2,972 | 4,015 | 4,680 | 5,110 | 5,020 | 5,475 | 5,712 |
| CULTURE AND RECREATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| After-school program participants | 90 | 110 | 156 | 128 | 219 | 274 | 227 | 1,189 | 1,211 | 1,279 |
| Youth sports participants | 210 | 275 | 232 | 265 | 205 | 310 | 495 | 1,100 | 1,975 | 1,350 |
| COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | | |
| School age population** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary school | 933 | 914 | 955 | 981 | 1,039 | 1,082 | 1,207 | 1,134 | 1,129 | 1,039 |
| Middle school | 383 | 366 | 350 | 337 | 321 | 508 | 564 | 583 | 585 | 556 |
| High school | 706 | 800 | 851 | 930 | 926 | 763 | 770 | 764 | 729 | 734 |
| Free and reduced meals served* | 57,745 | 60,048 | 63,008 | 68,929 | 104,583 | 99,088 | 116,082 | 128,880 | 121,302 | 123,274 |

Source: Individual county departments

^{*}Based on Virginia Dept of Education SNP Report and, effective 2007, breakfast is included.

^{**}Based on Virginia Dept of Education "Spring Student Record Collection"

n/a - information not available

| | | | | | Fiscal | Year | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|----------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Vehicles | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| Public safety: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff's department: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patrol units | 42 | 40 | 37 | 43 | 42 | 52 | 50 | 54 | 53 | 55 |
| Fire and rescue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 16 |
| Building inspections: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Animal control: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General maintenance: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trucks/vehicles | 7 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 26 | 18 | 15 | 15 |
| Convenience center: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Equipment | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sites | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Health and welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Social | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 1 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Vehicles | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Community development: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Business-type activities:* | • | - | • | - | - | _ | • | | - | _ |
| Utilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4 |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Administration buildings | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Elementary schools | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Middle schools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| High schools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Vehicles | 61 | 63 | 56 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 57 | 57 | 54 | 53 |
| School buses | 48 | 57 | 54 | 55 | 64 | 64 | 68 | 68 | 66 | 60 |
| School buses | 40 | 51 | J + | 55 | 0+ | 0+ | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |

^{*}Note: This information was not presented prior to 2012.

Source: Human Resources/Risk Management, School administration



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Goochland, Virginia

We have audited the financial statements of the County of Goochland, Virginia, (County) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated November 26, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the County's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. However, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses and other deficiencies that we consider to be significant deficiencies. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as Item 12-01 to be a material weakness. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as Items 12-02 and 12-03 to be significant deficiencies.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions and specifications was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matter that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as Item 12-04.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated November 26, 2012.

The County's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. We did not audit the County's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Supervisors, management, the Auditor of Public Accounts, and other federal and state agencies, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

PBGH, LLA

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 26, 2012



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Goochland, Virginia

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the County of Goochland, Virginia (County) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2012. The County's major federal programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations;* and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards, specifications, and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with those requirements.

As described in item 12-05 in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, the County did not comply with requirements regarding allowable costs that are applicable to its Special Education Cluster major program. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the County to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the preceding paragraph, the County complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and, therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as discussed below, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 12-05 to be a material weakness. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

The County's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. We did not audit the County's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Supervisors, management, the Auditor of Public Accounts, and other federal and state agencies, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

PBGH, LLAP

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 26, 2012

| Year Ended June 30, 2 | 2012 |
|-----------------------|------|
|-----------------------|------|

| Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/Program Title | Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Expen | ditures |
|--|---|--|-------|---------|
| Department of Justice direct programs: | | | | |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program - | | | | |
| Grants to Units of Local Government | 16.804 | 2010-SB-B9-0010 | \$ | 43,816 |
| Equitable sharing program | | | | |
| Forfeited assets | 16.922 | not provided | | 144 |
| Total Department of Justice | | | | 43,960 |
| Department of Health and Human Services pass-through programs: | | | | |
| Department of Social Services: | | | | |
| Community Services Block Grant | 93.569 | not provided | | 98,443 |
| Child Care and Development Fund Cluster: | | | | |
| Child Care and Development Block Grant | 93.575 | 0770110/0770111 | 4 | 41,800 |
| Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the | | | | |
| Child Care and Development Fund | 93.596 | 0760110/0760111 | 4 | 42,578 |
| Total Child Care and Development Fund Cluster | | | | 84,378 |
| Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) | 93.558 | 0400110/0400111 | 1 | 18,685 |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs | 93.566 | 0500110/0500111 | | 257 |
| Low Income Home Energy Assistance | 93.568 | 0600410/0600411 | | 12,614 |
| Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program | 93.599 | not provided | | 9,459 |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program | 93.645 | 0900110/090111 | | 341 |
| Foster Care - Title IV-E | 93.658 | 1100110/1100111 | 1: | 25,324 |
| Adoption Assistance | 93.659 | 1120110/11201111 | | 27,125 |
| Social Services Block Grant | 93.667 | 1000110/100111 | : | 83,914 |
| Chatee Foster Care Independence Program | 93.674 | 9510110/9150111 | | 3,309 |
| Children's Health Insurance Program | 93.767 | 0540110/0540111 | | 4,149 |
| Medical Assistance Program (Title XIX) | 93.778 | 1200109/1200110 | | 96,952 |
| Total Department of Health and Human Services: | | | 6 | 64,950 |
| Department of Transportation pass-through payments: | | | | |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration | | | | |
| Alcohol Impaired Driving Countermeasures Incentive Grant | 20.601 | K8-2011-51135-4077 | : | 35,181 |
| Department of Motor Vehicles | | | | |
| Alcohol Open Container Requirements | 20.607 | 154AL-2012-52129-4507 | | 16,978 |
| Total Department of Transportation | | | : | 52,159 |
| Department of Agriculture pass-through programs: | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | |
| Department of Agriculture: | | | | |
| Food distribution | 10.555 | 17901-45707 | | 47,384 |
| Virginia Department of Education: | 10.555 | 17001 40722 | _ | co 222 |
| National school lunch program | 10.555 | 17901-40623 | | 62,333 |
| School breakfast program | 10.553 | 17901-40591 | | 67,220 |
| Total Virginia Department of Education | | | - | 29,553 |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | 3′ | 76,937 |
| | | | | |

Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/Program Title | Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Expenditures |
|---|---|--|--------------|
| Department of Social Services: | | | |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.561 | 0010110/0010111 | \$ 160,525 |
| Total Department of Agriculture | | | 537,462 |
| Department of Homeland Security pass-through programs: Department of Emergency Assistance: | | | |
| State Homeland Security Program | 97.073 | not provided | 1,800 |
| Emergency Management Performance Grant | 97.042 | not provided | 14,690 |
| Non-Profit Security Program | 97.008 | not provided | 3,657 |
| Total Department of Emergency Assistance | | r | 20,147 |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency: | | | |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant | 97.044 | EMW 2008-FP-00466 | 1,602 |
| Total Department of Homeland Security | | | 21,749 |
| Department of Education pass-through programs: | | | |
| Virginia Department of Education: | | | |
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA): | | | |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 84.027 | H027A110107-2010/2011-430710000 | 826,768 |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants | 84.173 | H173A110112-2011-625210000 | 15,754 |
| Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) | | | 842,522 |
| ARRA- State Fiscal Stabilization Fund - Education State Grants | 84.394 | S394A090047-2009-62532BB00 | 10,141 |
| Title I, Part A Cluster: | | | |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | S010A110046-2009/2010/2011-42901000 | 275,047 |
| State Academic Achievement Grant | 84.010 | S010A090046-2009-429990000 | 8,878 |
| ARRA- Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.389 | S389A090046-2009-429130000 | 7,910 |
| Total Title I, Part A Cluster | | | 291,835 |
| Title I, Part D: State Agency Program for Neglected and | | | |
| Delinquent Children and Youth | 84.013 | S010A090046-2009-429350000 | 16,888 |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant to States | 84.048 | V048A110046-2011-610950000 | 183,087 |
| ARRA - Longitudinal Data Systems | 84.384 | R384A100037-2010-479440000 | 48,045 |
| Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities National Program | 84.186 | Q186A090048-2009-605110000 | 239 |
| Title II, Part A: Improving Teacher Quality State Grant | 84.367 | S367A1100044-2010/2011-614800000 | 83,116 |
| Title III, Part A: English Language Acquisition State Grant | 84.365 | S3635A110046-2011-605120000 | 3,693 |
| ARRA - Education Jobs Fund | 84.410 | S410A100047-2010-627000000 | 248,485 |
| | | | 566,665 |
| Total Department of Education | | | 1,728,051 |
| Total Federal Expenditures | | | \$ 3,048,331 |

County of Goochland, Virginia

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2012

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federally assisted programs of the *County of Goochland, Virginia*. The County's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the County's Basic Financial Statements. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as, federal awards passed through other government agencies, are included on the Schedule.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to the County's Basic Financial Statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

3. Clusters of Programs

Closely related programs that share common compliance requirements are grouped into clusters of programs. A cluster of programs is considered to be one federal program for determining major programs. The following are the clusters administered by the County and its component unit: Child Care and Development Fund, Child Nutrition, Special Education, and Title I, Part A.

Page 1

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2012

| . SUMMARY OF A | UDITOR'S RESULTS | | |
|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Financial Statemer | nts | | |
| Type of auditor's r | report issued: Unqualified | | |
| Internal control ov | er financial reporting: | | |
| Significant of | aknesses identified? deficiencies identified? aterial to financial statements noted? | $\begin{array}{c c} & \text{Yes} \\ \hline & \text{Yes} \\ \hline & \text{Yes} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | No None Reported No |
| Federal awards | | | |
| Internal control ov | er major programs: | | |
| | aknesses identified? deficiencies identified? | $\frac{}{} Yes$ Yes | No None Reported |
| Type of auditor's r | report issued on compliance for major p | orograms: | |
| Cluster and Any audit fit to be report 510(a) of C | d for all other applicable compliance d for all other major programs and appl ndings disclosed that are required ed in accordance with section ircular A-133? | | |
| Identification of ma | ijor programs: | | |
| CFDA Number | Name of Fed | leral Program or C | luster |
| 84.410 | ARRA – Education Jobs Fund | | |
| Special Education Clust | ter: | | |
| 84.027 84.173 84.391 | Special Education – Grants to Stat Special Education – Preschool Gra ARRA – Special Education – Gran | ants | |
| Title I, Part A Cluster: | | | |
| 84.010 84.389 | Title I Grants to Local Educational | | es |

Page 2

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2012

| I. | SUMMARY | OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS (| (Continued) |
|----|---------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | |

Identification of major programs: (Continued)

CFDA Number Name of Federal Program or Cluster

Child Nutrition Cluster:

| 10.553 10.555 | School Breakfast Program (SBP) National School Lunch Program (NSLP) | | |
|---|--|-----|-----------|
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs | | | \$300,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low | y-risk auditee? | Yes | √ No |

II. FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

A. Material Weakness in Internal Control

12-01: Material Weakness in Lacking Segregation of Duties over School Payroll

Requirement: Duties relating to significant accounting processes, including payroll, should be segregated to the fullest extent, to avoid potential fraudulent activity, errors, and allow for continuity in the event of an unexpected and/or untimely absence of an employee involved in the process.

Condition: The payroll clerk at the School Board is the only individual responsible for inputting new employees into the system, changing pay rates, processing payroll, and releasing direct deposit information for payroll.

Effect: The lack of segregation of duties over these functions could allow for the creation of a fictitious employee, and with few other checks and balances, be paid without detection. Furthermore, the lack of segregation also creates an environment in which there is more potential for human error, which could go undetected. Lastly, having only one individual trained in the payroll process could be detrimental to the School Board in the event of an untimely absence. There are a significant number of employees relying on their pay each period, and this could potentially cause unwanted delays or processing errors in their pay.

Recommendation: To the extent possible, we recommend that the payroll function be segregated to prevent the potential effects noted above. With limited staffing, a means other than hiring additional employees is likely necessary. Examples include a high level review of new employee setup and removal, review of change management reports, and approvals of changes to the payroll system on basis timely enough to identify any fraud or errors prior to processing.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2012

II. FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS (Continued)

B. Significant Deficiencies in Internal Control

12-02: Lack of Controls over the School Board's Small Purchases Policy

Requirement: Organizations commonly use a purchase order system to formalize obligations for goods and services and to ensure final management approval for expenditures. Proper management of such a system can be effective in identifying purchase obligations, providing an audit trail and ensuring that funds are encumbered and available prior to final purchase.

Condition: There were instances noted in testing the accounts payable and purchasing process at the School Board, in which the purchase order was dated subsequent to the invoice date. Upon further review of this process, it was noted that purchase orders were being used ineffectively, likely due to the significantly low threshold established by the policy, for which purchase orders are to be used. Purchase orders, per our discussions and reviews, are being utilized more as a means to establish an encumbrance in the system and for budget purposes, rather than their primary intent, which is to manage and control the procurement system. In following up, it was noted that in many instances, purchase cards are being used to circumvent the usage of the purchase order system, due to the arduous process and low limits established by the policy, as noted above.

Effect: Without sound purchase order policies and procedures that are relevant to the needs of a particular organization, the expected organizational and structural effectiveness of the process is null and void. As noted above, the purchase order system, which should be in place to facilitate the procurement process, to ensure that purchases are within the scope and desired purpose of the School Board, is being inappropriately used, and in some cases circumvented altogether. This could lead to undesired purchases, budget overages, and in the case of purchase cards being used in lieu, fraudulent purchases, which will be less likely to be detected timely.

Recommendation: It is recommended that the School Board review its current policy governing the use of purchase orders, and determine if the thresholds established are currently relevant for the desired purpose of the system. Additionally, once determined, it is recommended that the School Board strongly enforce the use of these purchase orders in the manner which the policy sets forth. In conjunction with this recommendation, we also feel that it is necessary to review the listing of individuals whom have been granted a purchase card for the School Board, to ensure that they are necessary and appropriate. These practices will ultimately strengthen controls over the purchasing and accounts payable transaction cycles, and the overall internal control of the School Board as a whole.

Page 4

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2012

II. FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS (Continued)

B. Significant Deficiencies in Internal Control (Continued)

12-03: Significant Deficiency in Internal Control over Journal Entries

Requirement: Statement on Auditing Standards No. 115, Communicating Internal Control Related Matters Identified in an Audit, specifically identifies situations which may be deemed to be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses in internal controls. Among these is the "failure in the operation of effectively designed controls over a significant account or process; for example, the failure of a control such as approval and review of the journal entry process."

Condition: During our audit of the County, we selected journal entries posted during fiscal year 2012, and tested for proper initiation and approval, as well as for reasonableness. In doing so, there were instances in which the individual initiating the entry was also the individual that posted the entry, with no secondary approval being noted.

Effect: An absence of a secondary approval of journal entries can lead to instances of fraud or error that ultimately could be material to the financial statements.

Recommendation: We recommend that in all instances in which manual journal entries are needed, that the initiator of the entry be independent of the approver, and accordingly, each individual should sign off indicating acceptance. We believe that this will serve to strengthen controls and provide a mitigating factor of errors and fraud in posting transactions to the general ledger.

C. Compliance Finding

12-04: Unclaimed Property Report not filed with the Virginia Department of the Treasury for June 30, 2011

As stated in Section 55-210.12, Item D. of the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act of the *Code of Virginia*, "The report and remittance shall be filed before November 1 of each year as of the June 30 next preceding..." Any business association in possession of property is subject to the Act. This includes but not limited to government agencies, utilities and nonprofit organizations. During the audit for fiscal year 2012, we noted the unclaimed property report for June 30, 2011 was not filed with the State nor were the unclaimed properties remitted.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2012

III. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

12-05: Allowable Costs

Program: Special Education Cluster (CFDA Numbers 84.027, 84.173 and 84.391) – U.S. Department of Education – Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Education.

Requirements: OMB Circular A-87, Attachment B 11(h) – "Where employees are expected to work solely on a single Federal award or cost objective, charges for their salaries and wages will be supported by periodic certifications that the employees worked solely on that program for the period covered by the certification. These certifications will be prepared at least semi-annually and will be signed by the employee or supervisory official have first-hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee."

Condition: Although the County established a policy requiring the completion of time certifications for personnel costs charged to the Special Education Cluster, the certifications were not completed properly. Employees completed the required semi-annual time certifications before the employees' time was actually incurred and charged to the Federal award.

Effect: Noncompliance with OMB Circular A-87 may result in reduced funding for these programs.

Questioned costs: Undeterminable.

Recommendation: The County should require employees to complete and sign certifications of time charged to federal programs after they have worked that time as required by OMB Circular A-87.

Page 1

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN Year Ended June 30, 2012

<u>Identifying Number</u>: 12-01 Material Weakness in Lacking Segregation of Duties Over

School Payroll

Finding:

The payroll clerk at the School Board is the only individual responsible for inputting new employees into the system, changing pay rates, processing payroll, and releasing direct deposit information for payroll.

Corrective Action Taken or Planned:

Management agrees that due to the limited staffing in the School Board's Central Office, there is one person that performs all basic functions of the payroll process while other staff approve contracts, benefits, and other human resource functions that provide the basis of the payroll. Since the first payroll in July, there has been a detailed review by the Director of Finance of new employee setup, contract changes, and terminations, as well as overall reviews prior to the processing of each semi-monthly payroll and related payables. Since August, the Director of Finance has started cross-training in the payroll process and will continue to look for additional compensating controls.

Contact Person: Deborah White, Interim Director of Finance, Goochland Public Schools

<u>Identifying Number</u>: 12-02 Lack of Controls over the School Board's Small Purchases Policy

Finding:

There were instances noted in testing the accounts payable and purchasing process at the School Board, in which the purchase order was dated subsequent to the invoice date. Upon further review of this process, it was noted that purchase orders were being used ineffectively, likely due to the significantly low threshold established by the policy, for which purchase orders are to be used. Purchase orders, per our discussions and reviews, are being utilized more as a means to establish an encumbrance in the system and for budget purposes, rather than their primary intent, which is to manage and control the procurement system. Additionally, it was noted that in many instances, purchase cards are being used to circumvent the usage of the purchase order system, due to the arduous process and low limits established by the policy.

Corrective Action Taken or Planned:

School Board management agrees that the Small Purchases Policy is confusing and is considering various options to improve it while retaining the levels of control of checks and purchase cards desired by both the School Board and the Superintendent for procurement and budget purposes.

Contact Person: Deborah White, Interim Director of Finance, Goochland Public Schools

Page 2

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN Year Ended June 30, 2012

<u>Identifying Number</u>: 12-03 Significant Deficiency in Internal Control over Journal Entries

Finding:

During our audit of the County, we selected journal entries posted during fiscal year 2012, and tested for proper initiation and approval, as well as for reasonableness. In doing so, there were instances in which the individual initiating the entry was also the individual that posted the entry, with no secondary approval being noted.

Corrective Action Taken or Planned:

Management agrees that it would be preferable to have secondary approval for all journal entries. Typically all journal entries are entered by the Director of Finance of either the County or the Schools. Beginning in December 2012, all County journal entries will be reviewed and approved by a second person, likely the Accounting Technician in the Department of Finance, with occasional sampling review by the Deputy County Administrator for Financial Services.

Contact Person: John Wack, Deputy County Administrator for Financial Services

<u>Identifying Number</u>: 12-04 Unclaimed Property Report Not Filed with the Virginia Department

of the Treasury for June 30, 2011

Finding:

As stated in Section 55-210.12, Item D. of the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act of the *Code of Virginia*, "The report and remittance shall be filed before November 1 of each year as of the June 30 next preceding..." Any business association in possession of property is subject to the Act. This includes but not limited to government agencies, utilities and nonprofit organizations. During the audit for fiscal year 2012, we noted the unclaimed property report for June 30, 2011 was not filed with the State nor were the unclaimed properties remitted.

Corrective Action Taken or Planned:

Management concurs with this finding. Due to an oversight by staff and a lack of transition of knowledge during turnover in the Treasurer's position, the Unclaimed Property Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 was not filed with the State in a timely manner. The reports for fiscal year 2011 and for fiscal year 2012 have now both been filed. In addition, the Treasurer's office has established a quarterly notification program concerning Unclaimed Property so that due diligence will be completed in a timely manner. Staff will ensure that future year reports are filed before the deadline.

Contact Person: Pamela Cooke Johnson, Treasurer

Page 3

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN Year Ended June 30, 2012

<u>Identifying Number</u>: 12-05 Allowable Costs

Finding:

Although the County established a policy requiring the completion of time certifications for personnel costs charged to the Special Education Cluster, the certifications were not completed properly. Employees completed the required semi-annual time certifications before the employees' time was actually incurred and charged to the Federal award.

Corrective Action Taken or Planned:

The School's Director of Special Education will require employees compensated with federal grant funds to complete and sign the required time certification forms on the last working day of each biannual reporting period (December 30 and June 30). Due to the fact that the Single Audit Report for June 30, 2011 was not released in time for the December 2011 reporting period, this issue was not corrected until the June 30, 2012 reporting period. The June 30, 2012 process was reviewed and approved by the Virginia Department of Education and will continue for future reporting periods.

Contact Person: Deborah Beasley, Director of Special Education, Goochland Public Schools

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS Year Ended June 30, 2012

2011-3: Allowable Costs

Program: Special Education Cluster (CFDA Numbers 84.027, 84.173, 84.391 and 84.392 – U.S. Department of Education – Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Education – Award Numbers HO27A100107, H391A090107, H173A100112 and H392A090112 – Awards Years 2009 and 2010)

Finding:

Although the County established a policy requiring the completion of time certifications for personnel costs charged to the Special Education Cluster, the certifications were not completed properly. Specifically, for a sample of 25 personnel, the certifications for the periods from August 2010 through December 2010 and January 2011 through June 2011 were provided to the personnel for certification on August 24, 2010 and January 3, 2011, respectively. These personnel certified their time before the six-month period was completed, not after the fact as required by federal regulations.

Corrective Action Taken or Planned:

The School's Director of Special Education will require employees compensated with federal grant funds to complete and sign the required time certification forms on the last working day of each biannual reporting period (December 30 and June 30). Due to the fact that the Single Audit Report was issued by KPMG on December 6, 2011, this issue had occurred for much of fiscal year 2012; however, it was noted that this was corrected at June 30, 2012.